

Colombia - General Census (XVII of Population and Dwelling and VI of Housing) 2005 - IPUMS Subset

Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Minnesota Population Center

Report generated on: August 27, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

COL_2005_PHC_v01_M_v03_A_IPUMS

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 6.4. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

In v6.4, the research team continued to carry out improvements to geography, providing harmonized geographic units for the second administrative level for roughly half the countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](https://international.ipums.org/international/geography_variables.shtml). Also, approximately 100 integrated variables were renamed. Affected variables with their current and previous names are listed [here](https://international.ipums.org/international/resources/misc_docs/renamed_variables_sept2015.pdf). Geography variable also underwent wholesale renaming.

In this update, IPUMS added 19 new samples for Armenia, Austria, Costa Rica, Ethiopia, France, Ghana, Mozambique, Paraguay, Portugal, Puerto Rico, South Africa, and Spain. Ethiopia, Mozambique, and Paraguay were newly added countries to IPUMS. Samples for other countries extend pre-existing series for those countries.

PRODUCTION DATE

2016-04-25

Overview

ABSTRACT

IPUMS-International is an effort to inventory, preserve, harmonize, and disseminate census microdata from around the world. The project has collected the world's largest archive of publicly available census samples. The data are coded and documented consistently across countries and over time to facilitate comparative research. IPUMS-International makes these data available to qualified researchers free of charge through a web dissemination system.

The IPUMS project is a collaboration of the Minnesota Population Center, National Statistical Offices, and international data archives. Major funding is provided by the U.S. National Science Foundation and the Demographic and Behavioral Sciences Branch of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Additional support is provided by the University of Minnesota Office of the Vice President for Research, the Minnesota Population Center, and Sun Microsystems.

KIND OF DATA

Census/enumeration data [cen]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Dwelling

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: Yes
- Vacant units: Available but not included in current microdata version
- Households: Yes
- Individuals: Yes

- Group quarters: Available but not included in current microdata version

- Special populations: Not defined

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Independent and separate space with areas of exclusive use, inhabited or designed to be inhabited by one or more persons.

- Households: A person or group of people, related or not, who occupy all or part of a dwelling; attend to basic needs charged to a common budget, and they generally share food.

- Group quarters: An institution in which a group of people generally not related lives and sleeps; done for reasons of study, work, religion, military discipline, administrative labors, rehabilitation, and others.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Geography: A-L Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS	
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Migration Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS	

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)	
Minnesota Population Center	University of Minnesota

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Minnesota Population Center	MPC	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2016-04-25

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

- v6.4 April 2016

Documentation of census data and harmonized variables as found in IPUMS-International. The International Household Survey Network (IHSN) contracted IPUMS International for generating DDI and Dublin Core-compliant metadata related to population and housing census datasets from developing countries. The objective was to provide countries with detailed metadata in a format compatible with the DDI standard used by most of these countries, with a view to guarantee the preservation of the data and metadata, and the publishing of metadata.

The intellectual rights (including copyright) for the data and metadata in IPUMS are retained by the countries under a Memorandum of Understanding with the contributing countries. IPUMS-International has distribution rights to the metadata and data. The XML documents generated by this process are viewed as a distribution of the metadata.

Fields edited by the World Bank are: DDI ID and study ID to match World Bank study naming convention, as well as DDI Document Version and Version Description to reflect changes included in version 6.4.

Previous version documented in the World Bank Microdata Library:

- v6.3 (August 2014)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_COL_2005_PHC_v01_M_v03_A_IPUMS

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

MICRODATA SOURCE: DANE

SAMPLE UNIT: Dwelling

SAMPLE FRACTION: 10%

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 4,117,607

Response Rate

COVERAGE: 96.3%

Weighting

Factors of expansions were calibrated based on some basic variables of the census and starting with the basic expansion factor according to the design.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three enumeration questionnaires were used: 1. Questionnaire for the Urban environment. This is carried out by the field supervisor, through observation at the block level. It seeks to provide an overview of the predominant urban setting, based on criteria of habitat which are fundamentally physical. 2. Questionnaire of Census Units. This is carried out by the enumerator starting with the information reported directly by the units. It is divided into sections for: dwellings, households, persons, economic units and agricultural units. 3. Questionnaire for Special Housing Units (LEA). In the case of military barracks and penitentiary centers, this is carried out by resident personnel, trained for this purpose by the municipal coordinator. In the remaining cases, it is the responsibility of the enumerator.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2005-05-01	2006-02-28	N/A

Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
-------	-----	-------

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

De jure, CENSUS DAY: The collection period for the information was between May 2005 and February 2006, with interruptions for vacation periods between June and July 2005 and between December 2005 and January 2006., FIELD WORK PERIOD: The work of information collection was done based on the conglomerates of municipalities formed according to their demographic dynamics, with partial immobilization.

Questionnaires

Three enumeration questionnaires were used: 1. Questionnaire for the Urban environment. This is carried out by the field supervisor, through observation at the block level. It seeks to provide an overview of the predominant urban setting, based on criteria of habitat which are fundamentally physical. 2. Questionnaire of Census Units. This is carried out by the enumerator starting with the information reported directly by the units. It is divided into sections for: dwellings, households, persons, economic units and agricultural units. 3. Questionnaire for Special Housing Units (LEA). In the case of military barracks and penitentiary centers, this is carried out by resident personnel, trained for this purpose by the municipal coordinator. In the remaining cases, it is the responsibility of the enumerator.

Supervision

Direct enumeration.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

COL2005-H-H

Content	Household records
Cases	0
Variable(s)	144
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SERIAL(Household serial number)
Version	Version 6.4, IPUMS sample
Producer	Minnesota Population Center
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	RECTYPE	Record type	discrete	character	
V2	YEAR	Year	discrete	numeric	
V3	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4	SERIAL	Household serial number	contin	numeric	
V5	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	contin	numeric	
V6	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	discrete	numeric	
V7	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	discrete	numeric	
V8	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	discrete	numeric	
V9	URBAN	Urban-rural status	discrete	numeric	
V10	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	discrete	numeric	
V11	REGNCO	Colombia, Region	discrete	numeric	
V12	MUNHDCO	Colombia, Municipality head town	discrete	numeric	
V13	INTMIG1	Number of international migrants	discrete	numeric	
V14	WATSUP	Water supply	discrete	numeric	
V15	PHONE	Telephone availability	discrete	numeric	
V16	TRASH	Trash disposal	discrete	numeric	
V17	AUTOS	Automobiles available	discrete	numeric	
V18	AIRCON	Air conditioning	discrete	numeric	
V19	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	discrete	numeric	

V20	REFRIG	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V21	TV	Television set	discrete	numeric	
V22	RADIO	Radio in household	discrete	numeric	
V23	ROOMS	Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V24	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	discrete	numeric	
V25	TOILET	Toilet	discrete	numeric	
V26	FLOOR	Floor material	discrete	numeric	
V27	WALL	Wall or building material	discrete	numeric	
V28	MORTNUM	Number of deaths in household last year	discrete	numeric	
V29	ANYMORT	Any deaths in household last year	discrete	numeric	
V30	HHTYPE	Household classification	discrete	numeric	
V31	NFAMS	Number of families in household	discrete	numeric	
V32	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	contin	numeric	
V33	HHDONATE	Donated household	discrete	numeric	
V34	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	discrete	numeric	
V35	Z_MUNICO	Colombia, Municipality recode	discrete	numeric	
V36	CO2005A_0001	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	Dwelling number
V37	CO2005A_0002	Household number (within dwelling)	discrete	numeric	Household number (within dwelling)
V38	CO2005A_0004	Number of households in dwelling	discrete	numeric	Number of households in dwelling
V39	CO2005A_0005	Number of persons in dwelling	discrete	numeric	Number of persons in dwelling
V40	CO2005A_0006	Number of persons in household	discrete	numeric	Number of persons in household
V41	CO2005A_0016	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	discrete	numeric	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household
V42	CO2005A_0022	Donated dwelling	discrete	numeric	Donated dwelling
V43	CO2005A_0023	Donation strata: strata number	discrete	numeric	Donation strata: strata number

V44	CO2005A_0029	Department	discrete	numeric	II. Questionnaire of the census units Identification ____ Class ____ AG ____ AGAD ____ Order number of the building in the AG ____ Code of the interviewer ____ Order number of the unit within the building--code of the interviewer ____ Address In addition, in the case of class 3 AG, disperse rural, you will collect the information about the municipal territory, inspection, village, road, or group of rural housing and the territorialness for Indigenous Protection and Black Communities. For this, you will request that the interviewee answer the following: 1. Name of: 1. Municipal territory (Corregimiento): "DMC removable list" 2. Inspection: "DMC removable list" 3. Village: "DMC removable list" 4. Indigenous territory (Parcel, protected area, reserve, group of rural dwellings, unauthorized dwellings, community) 5. Rural remainder -- Continue with question about territorialness ____ Write the number of the group when the answer is 1, 2, 3, or 4. 2. Territorialness [] 1 Reserve: "DMC removable list" [] 2 Collective territory of a black community: "DMC removable list" [] 3 None or the above Name: ____ (Write the name of the territory when the answer is 1 or 2)
V45	CO2005A_0031	Class	discrete	numeric	II. Questionnaire of the census units Identification ____ Class ____ AG ____ AGAD ____ Order number of the building in the AG ____ Code of the interviewer ____ Order number of the unit within the building--code of the interviewer ____ Address In addition, in the case of class 3 AG, disperse rural, you will collect the information about the municipal territory, inspection, village, road, or group of rural housing and the territorialness for Indigenous Protection and Black Communities. For this, you will request that the interviewee answer the following: 1. Name of: 1. Municipal territory (Corregimiento): "DMC removable list" 2. Inspection: "DMC removable list" 3. Village: "DMC removable list" 4. Indigenous territory (Parcel, protected area, reserve, group of rural dwellings, unauthorized dwellings, community) 5. Rural remainder -- Continue with question about territorialness ____ Write the number of the group when the answer is 1, 2, 3, or 4. 2. Territorialness [] 1 Reserve: "DMC removable list" [] 2 Collective territory of a black community: "DMC removable list" [] 3 None or the above Name: ____ (Write the name of the territory when the answer is 1 or 2)
V46	CO2005A_0038	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	1. Type of dwelling: (basic) [] 1 House [] 2 Indigenous house [] 3 Apartment [] 4 Type of room [] 5 Other type of dwelling (tent, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc.) CTL1. How many groups of persons cook their food as separate groups and habitually reside in this dwelling (Basic) __ CTL2. Order number of the household in the dwelling (Basic) (Only in DMC) __
V47	CO2005A_0040	Wall material	discrete	numeric	2. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls? (expanded) [] 1 Cement block, brick, stone, finished wood [] 2 Clay brick, adobe, cane/mud [] 3 Rough wood, boards, plywood [p. 7] [] 4 Prefabricated material [] 5 Bamboo, cane, thatch [] 6 Zinc, fabric, cardboard, cans, discarded materials, plastics [] 7 Without walls
V48	CO2005A_0041	Floor materials	discrete	numeric	3. What is the predominant material of the floors? (expanded) [] 1 Carpet, marble, parquet, polished or polished wood [] 2 Tile, vinyl, hardwood board, brick [] 3 Cement, gravel [] 4 Rough wood, board, plywood, other vegetable [] 5 Dirt, sand

V49	CO2005A_0042	Trash removal	discrete	numeric	4. What is the principal manner of eliminated trash in this dwelling? (expanded) [] 1 Is it collected by trash services? [] 2 Is it buried? [] 3 Do they burn it? [] 4 Do they throw the trash on a patio, lot, ditch, or open plot? [] 5 Do they throw the trash in a river, well, creek or lagoon? [] 6 Do they remove it in another manner?
V50	CO2005A_0043	Electrical energy	discrete	numeric	5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic) 5.1 Electrical energy? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V51	CO2005A_0044	Sewage drains	discrete	numeric	5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic) 5.2 Water drains? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V52	CO2005A_0045	Running water	discrete	numeric	5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic) 5.3 Running water? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V53	CO2005A_0046	Natural gas	discrete	numeric	5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic) 5.4 Natural gas connected to a public network? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V54	CO2005A_0047	Telephone	discrete	numeric	5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic) 5.5 Telephone with a land-line? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V55	CO2005A_0048	Type of sanitary service	discrete	numeric	6. The sanitary service is: (expanded) [] 1 Toilet connected to a sewer [] 2 Toilet connected to a septic tank [] 3 Toilet without a connection, latrine, or hole in the ground [] 4 No sanitary service
V56	CO2005A_0049	Location of water service	discrete	numeric	7. Where is the water supply located (faucet, well)? [] 1 Inside the dwelling [] 2 Outside the dwelling but in the lot or property of the dwelling [] 3 Outside the dwelling and outside of the lot or property of the dwelling
V57	CO2005A_0050	Number of bathrooms	discrete	numeric	8. How many bathrooms with a shower are in this dwelling? (expanded) _ _
V58	CO2005A_0051	Exclusive area for cooking	discrete	numeric	9. Is there a space in the dwelling exclusively dedicated to the kitchen? (expanded) [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V59	CO2005A_0052	Expansion factor for the basic dwelling	contin	numeric	Expansion factor for the basic dwelling
V60	CO2005A_0053	Expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling	contin	numeric	Expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling
V61	CO2005A_0055	Tenure status of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	10. Your household?: (expanded) [] 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _ If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999 [] 2 Lives here in a home that you own [] 2.1 Totally paid for [] 2.2 Being paid for Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _ [] 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment [] 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property [] 5 Lives here in another situation
V62	CO2005A_0056	Dwelling totally paid for	discrete	numeric	10. Your household?: (expanded) [] 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _ If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999 [] 2 Lives here in a home that you own [] 2.1 Totally paid for [] 2.2 Being paid for Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _ [] 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment [] 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property [] 5 Lives here in another situation

V63	CO2005A_0059	Number of rooms in the household	discrete	numeric	11. Including the living room and dining room, how many rooms in total does your household occupy? (expanded) __ Do not count kitchen, bathrooms, nor those destined exclusively for garage or business.
V64	CO2005A_0060	Number of rooms for sleeping	discrete	numeric	12. How many of these rooms are used by the persons in this household for sleeping? (expanded) __
V65	CO2005A_0061	Use of sanitary services	discrete	numeric	13. The sanitary services in this household are used by? (expanded) [] 1 Exclusively by the persons in this household [] 2 Shared with persons in other households [] 3 No sanitary services
V66	CO2005A_0062	Source of water for cooking	discrete	numeric	14. What is the primary source of water used by this household for drinking and preparing food? (expanded) [] 1 Public water system [] 2 Well with or without a pump, underground spring, or underground tank [] 3 Rain water [] 4 Public well/faucet [] 5 Water tank truck [] 6 River, creek, natural water spring [] 7 Bottled or bagged water
V67	CO2005A_0063	Place for cooking	discrete	numeric	15. Where do the members of this household prepare their food? (expanded) [] 1 In a room used only for cooking [] 2 In a room also used for sleeping [] 3 In a living room-dining room with a sink [for washing dishes] [] 4 In a living room-dining room without a sink [for washing dishes] [] 5 In a patio, corridor, covered area or open-air [] 6 They do not prepare foods in the dwelling (continue with question 17)
V68	CO2005A_0064	Fuel used for cooking	discrete	numeric	16. With what energy or fuel do they cook primarily? (expanded) [Question 16 was asked of households that prepared their food in the dwelling, per question 15.] [] 1. Electrical energy [] 2. Natural gas [] 3. Gas in a cylinder or tank [] 4. Petroleum, gasoline, kerosene, alcohol [] 5. Fire wood, wood, discarded materials, vegetable coal [charcoal] [] 6. Mineral coal
V69	CO2005A_0065	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.1 Ice box or refrigerator? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V70	CO2005A_0066	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.2 Clothes washing machine? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V71	CO2005A_0067	Sound equipment/stereo	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.3 Sound [stereo] equipment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V72	CO2005A_0068	Water heater	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.4 Water heater? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V73	CO2005A_0069	Electric shower	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.5 Electric shower [water heater incorporated in the showerhead]? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V74	CO2005A_0070	Blender	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.6 Blender? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V75	CO2005A_0071	Electric or gas oven	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.7 Electric or gas oven? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V76	CO2005A_0072	Air conditioning appliances	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.8 Air conditioning appliances? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No

V77	CO2005A_0073	Fan	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.9 Fan? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V78	CO2005A_0074	Color television	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.10 Color television? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V79	CO2005A_0075	Computer	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.11 Computer? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V80	CO2005A_0076	Microwave oven	discrete	numeric	17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded) 17.12 Microwave oven? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V81	CO2005A_0077	Number of bicycles	discrete	numeric	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.1 Bicycle? Quantity __
V82	CO2005A_0078	Number of motorcycles	discrete	numeric	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.2 Motorcycle or motorbike? Quantity __
V83	CO2005A_0079	Number of ships, sailboats, boats	discrete	numeric	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.3 Motorboat, sailboat, or boat? Quantity __
V84	CO2005A_0080	Number of automobiles (car)	discrete	numeric	18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded) 18.4 Car? Quantity __
V85	CO2005A_0081	Participates in a community organization	discrete	numeric	19. Does anyone in this household actively participate in any organization for community service? (expanded) [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V86	CO2005A_0082	Income enough for basic expenses	discrete	numeric	20. Do you consider that the monthly income of your household is: (expanded) [] 1 Sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household? [] 2 More than sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household? [] 3 Insufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?
V87	CO2005A_0083	Adequate income for the household (in pesos)	discrete	numeric	21. What do you consider that the monthly income for your household should be to adequately cover the basic expenses? (expanded) [] 1 From 0 to 200,000 pesos [] 2 From 200,001 to 400,000 pesos [] 3 From 400,001 to 700,000 pesos [] 4 From 700,001 to 1,000,000 pesos [] 5 From 1,000,001 to 1,500,000 pesos [] 6 From 1,500,001 to 2,000,000 pesos [] 7 From 2,000,001 to 3,000,000 pesos [] 8 From 3,000,001 to 4,500,000 pesos [] 9 More than 4,500,000 pesos [] 10 Does not inform [] 11 Does not know

V88	CO2005A_0084	Persons abroad	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V89	CO2005A_0085	Total persons abroad	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V90	CO2005A_0086	Total persons left for Venezuela between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V91	CO2005A_0087	Total persons left for Venezuela between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V92	CO2005A_0088	Total persons left for Venezuela before 1996	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V93	CO2005A_0089	Total persons left for United states between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V94	CO2005A_0090	Total persons left for United States between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V95	CO2005A_0091	Total persons left for United States before 1996	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V96	CO2005A_0092	Total persons left for Spain between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V97	CO2005A_0093	Total persons left for Spain between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V98	CO2005A_0094	Total persons left for Spain before 1996	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V99	CO2005A_0095	Total persons left for Mexico between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V100	CO2005A_0096	Total persons left for Mexico between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V101	CO2005A_0097	Total persons left for Mexico before 1996	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V102	CO2005A_0098	Total persons left for Costa Rica between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

V103	CO2005A_0099	Total persons left for Costa Rica between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V104	CO2005A_0100	Total persons left for Costa Rica before 1996	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V105	CO2005A_0101	Total persons left for Canada between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V106	CO2005A_0102	Total persons left for Canada between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V107	CO2005A_0103	Total persons left for Canada before 1996	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V108	CO2005A_0104	Total persons left for Australia between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

V109	CO2005A_0105	Total persons left for Australia between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V110	CO2005A_0106	Total persons left for Australia before 1996	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V111	CO2005A_0107	Total persons left for Ecuador between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V112	CO2005A_0108	Total persons left for Ecuador between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V113	CO2005A_0109	Total persons left for Ecuador before 1996	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V114	CO2005A_0110	Total persons left for Panama between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>

V115	CO2005A_0111	Total persons left for Panama between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V116	CO2005A_0112	Total persons left for Panama before 1996	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V117	CO2005A_0113	Total persons left for Peru between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V118	CO2005A_0116	Total persons left for Bolivia between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V119	CO2005A_0119	Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 2001 and 2005	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __
V120	CO2005A_0120	Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 1996 and 2000	discrete	numeric	22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __

V121	CO2005A_0121	Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above before 1996	discrete	numeric	<p>22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.1 How many in all? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with Control 3) [p. 13] 1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave? Country of current residence Venezuela <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ United States of America <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Spain <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Mexico <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Costa Rica <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Canada <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Australia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Ecuador <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Panama <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Peru <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Bolivia <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __ Other country <input type="checkbox"/> 2001-2005 __ <input type="checkbox"/> 1996-2000 __ <input type="checkbox"/> Before 1996 __</p>
V122	CO2005A_0122	Total persons in household	discrete	numeric	<p>Control 3: What are the names and last names of the persons who make up this household, habitual residents, whether they are present or not? Begin with the head of the household (male or female) and continue with the person who is oldest, to finish with the person who is youngest. (basic) Order number __ ; First name, second name, first last name [father's last name], second last name [mother's last name] as they appear in the Civil Registry or on any identification document. For married, widowed, or divorced women, you should write the maiden name. (basic) Control 4: Are there other persons who are part of this household and who have not been noted in the previous list? (basic) (minor children, elderly persons, persons in clinics [hospitals], persons who have been kidnapped, persons on vacation outside of the household). <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (Ask who, confirm that they are habitual residents of the household, and include them in the list) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No Control 5: Do some or any of the persons listed habitually reside in another place? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [p. 14] (Ask who, confirm that they are residents of another household; if this is the case, cross them off the list.) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No Control 6. Total number of persons in the household: (only in paper) (after completing all of the verifications and corrections) (basic) __</p>
V123	CO2005A_0124	Number of persons who died	discrete	numeric	<p>24. How many persons who were members of this household have died in the past twelve months? (Write this in the table) (basic) __ If the answer is 00, continue with Control 7. [Details on the first person who died] Sex <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Woman Age at time of death ___ Is there a death certificate? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No [There is space for 5 people.] (If you encounter a household where there are more than five persons who have died in the past twelve months, use as many additional forms as necessary.)</p>
V124	CO2005A_0125	Economic activity in the household	discrete	numeric	<p>Control 7: Inside this dwelling, does the household regularly carry out any economic activity to obtain income? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (After completing section C for each of persons who are habitual residents, continue with section D to complete the information that corresponds to the principal economic unit of the household). <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

V125	CO2005A_0126	Basic expansion factor of the household	contin	numeric	Basic expansion factor of the household
V126	CO2005A_0127	Calibrated expansion factor of the household	contin	numeric	Calibrated expansion factor of the household
V127	CO2005A_0135	Strata	contin	numeric	Strata
V128	HHWT	Household weight	contin	numeric	
V129	GEO1_CO	Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	discrete	numeric	
V130	GEO1_COX	Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; inconsistent boundaries, harmonized by name]	discrete	numeric	
V131	GEO2_COX	Colombia, Municipality 1964 - 2005 [Level 2; inconsistent boundaries, harmonized by name]	discrete	numeric	
V132	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	discrete	numeric	
V133	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	discrete	numeric	
V134	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	discrete	numeric	
V135	COUNTRY	Country	discrete	numeric	
V136	ELECTRIC	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V137	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	discrete	numeric	
V138	BATHROOMS	Number of bathrooms	discrete	numeric	
V139	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V140	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V141	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V142	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	discrete	numeric	
V143	COMPUTER	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V144	STRATA	Strata identifier	contin	numeric	

COL2005-P-H

Content	Person records
Cases	0
Variable(s)	208
Structure	Type: relational Keys: PERNUM(Person number), SERIAL(Household serial number [person version])
Version	Version 6.4, IPUMS sample
Producer	Minnesota Population Center
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V145	PERNUM	Person number	contin	numeric	
V146	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	contin	numeric	
V147	POPLOC	Father's location in household	contin	numeric	
V148	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	contin	numeric	
V149	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	discrete	numeric	
V150	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	discrete	numeric	
V151	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	discrete	numeric	
V152	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V153	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	discrete	numeric	
V154	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	discrete	numeric	
V155	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	contin	numeric	
V156	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	discrete	numeric	
V157	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	discrete	numeric	
V158	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	discrete	numeric	
V159	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	discrete	numeric	
V160	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	discrete	numeric	
V161	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	discrete	numeric	

V162	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	discrete	numeric
V163	AGE	Age	discrete	numeric
V164	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	discrete	numeric
V165	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric
V166	MARST	Marital status [general version]	discrete	numeric
V167	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	discrete	numeric
V168	CONSENS	Consensual union	discrete	numeric
V169	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	discrete	numeric
V170	BIRTHMO	Month of birth	discrete	numeric
V171	CHBORN	Children ever born	discrete	numeric
V172	CHSURV	Children surviving	discrete	numeric
V173	CHBORNF	Number of female children ever born	discrete	numeric
V174	CHBORNM	Number of male children ever born	discrete	numeric
V175	CHSURVF	Number of female children surviving	discrete	numeric
V176	CHSURVM	Number of male children surviving	discrete	numeric
V177	BPLCO1	Department of birth, Colombia	discrete	numeric
V178	BPLCO2	Municipality of birth recode, Colombia	discrete	numeric
V179	BPLCO3	Born in this municipality, Colombia	discrete	numeric
V180	YRIMM	Year of immigration	discrete	numeric
V181	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	discrete	numeric
V182	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	discrete	numeric
V183	RACE	Race or color	discrete	numeric
V184	INDIG	Member of an indigenous group	discrete	numeric
V185	SCHOOL	School attendance	discrete	numeric
V186	LIT	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V187	EDUCCO	Educational attainment, Colombia	discrete	numeric
V188	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	discrete	numeric

V189	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V190	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	discrete	numeric	
V191	IND	Industry, unrecoded	contin	numeric	
V192	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V193	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V194	MIGCO2	Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia	discrete	numeric	
V195	MIGCO4	Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Colombia	discrete	numeric	
V196	MIGURCO	Lived in urban center 5 years ago, Colombia	discrete	numeric	
V197	DISEMP	Employment disability	discrete	numeric	
V198	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	discrete	numeric	
V199	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	discrete	numeric	
V200	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	discrete	numeric	
V201	DISLOWR	Disability affecting lower extremities	discrete	numeric	
V202	DISUPPR	Disability affecting upper extremities	discrete	numeric	
V203	DISMNTL	Mental disability	discrete	numeric	
V204	DISPSYC	Psychological disability	discrete	numeric	
V205	DISCARE	Personal care limitation	discrete	numeric	
V206	DISORIG	Origin of disability	discrete	numeric	
V207	CO2005A_0003	Person number (within household)	discrete	numeric	Person number (within household)
V208	CO2005A_0402	Sex	discrete	numeric	25. Is [the respondent] a man or woman? (basic) [] 1 Man [] 2 Woman
V209	CO2005A_0404	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic) (As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry) 1. Day __ Month __ Year ____ 2. Does not know (If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)

V210	CO2005A_0405	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic) (As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry) 1. Day __ Month __ Year ____ 2. Does not know (If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)
V211	CO2005A_0406	Know date of birth	discrete	numeric	26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic) (As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry) 1. Day __ Month __ Year ____ 2. Does not know (If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)
V212	CO2005A_0407	Age	discrete	numeric	Control 9: How many years has the person completed? (basic) _ _ _
V213	CO2005A_0408	Relationship to the head of household	discrete	numeric	27. What is [the respondent's relationship to the head of household (male or female)? (basic) [] 1 Head of household (male or female) DMC automatic sampling message) [] 2 Partner (spouse, companion, husband/wife) [] 3 Son/daughter, stepson/stepdaughter [] 4 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law [] 5 Grandson/granddaughter [] 6 Father, mother, father/mother-in-law [] 7 Brother, sister [] 8 Other relative [] 9 Employee in domestic service [] 10 Other non-relative
V214	CO2005A_0409	Place of birth	discrete	numeric	28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic) [] 1 In this municipality [] 2 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3. In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [p. 18] In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _
V215	CO2005A_0410	Department of birth	discrete	numeric	28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic) [] 1 In this municipality [] 2 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3. In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [p. 18] In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _
V216	CO2005A_0412	Country of birth	discrete	numeric	28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic) [] 1 In this municipality [] 2 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3. In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [p. 18] In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _
V217	CO2005A_0413	Year of arrival in the country	discrete	numeric	28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic) [] 1 In this municipality [] 2 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3. In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [p. 18] In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _
V218	CO2005A_0414	Place of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth	discrete	numeric	29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic) [] 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality? Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3 In another country? Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 Does not know

V219	CO2005A_0415	Department of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth	discrete	numeric	29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic) [] 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality? Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3 In another country? Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 Does not know
V220	CO2005A_0417	Country where mother lived at the time of his/her birth	discrete	numeric	29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic) [] 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality? Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3 In another country? Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 Does not know
V221	CO2005A_0418	Place of residence five years ago	discrete	numeric	30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic) [] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32) [] 2 In this municipality [] 3 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? ____ (continue with [question] 32)
V222	CO2005A_0419	Department of residence five years ago	discrete	numeric	30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic) [] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32) [] 2 In this municipality [] 3 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? ____ (continue with [question] 32)
V223	CO2005A_0421	Country of residence five years ago	discrete	numeric	30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic) [] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32) [] 2 In this municipality [] 3 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? ____ (continue with [question] 32)
V224	CO2005A_0422	Year of arrival in the country in last five years	discrete	numeric	30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic) [] 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32) [] 2 In this municipality [] 3 In another Colombian municipality: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 4 In another country: Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list" In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? ____ (continue with [question] 32)
V225	CO2005A_0423	Type of place within municipality	discrete	numeric	31. The place where [the respondent] lived five years ago was: (basic) [] 1 The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? [] 2 In a populated region, municipal territory, police division, village? [] 3 Rural region (road, land)?

V226	CO2005A_0424	Change of residence in past five years	discrete	numeric	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper ____ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
V227	CO2005A_0425	Year of change of residence in last five years	discrete	numeric	<p>32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper ____ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

V228	CO2005A_0426	Municipality of different residence in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper ____ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V229	CO2005A_0427	Department of different residence in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper ____ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

V230	CO2005A_0429	Class within municipality of previous residence at the time of the change of residency last five years	discrete	numeric	32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper ____ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V231	CO2005A_0430	Country of different residence in last five years	discrete	numeric	32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper ____ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

V232	CO2005A_0431	Cause of change of residence in last five years	discrete	numeric	32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time? (DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005) On paper _ _ _ [p. 19] 1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" <input type="checkbox"/> 3. In another country?: Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list" 1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)? 1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Educational needs? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Health reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Family reasons? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V233	CO2005A_0432	Ethnic identity	discrete	numeric	33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indigenous 1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list) Write the name of the group ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rom <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Palenquero of San Basilio <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 None of the above (continue with 35)
V234	CO2005A_0433	Indigenous tribe/group	discrete	numeric	33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indigenous 1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list) Write the name of the group ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rom <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Palenquero of San Basilio <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 None of the above (continue with 35)
V235	CO2005A_0434	Speaks the language of her/his tribe group	discrete	numeric	34. Does [the respondent] speak the language of his/her native group? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V236	CO2005A_0435	Had days of no food due to lack of money	discrete	numeric	35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 How many days _ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V237	CO2005A_0436	Days of no food in the past week	discrete	numeric	35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 How many days _ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V238	CO2005A_0437	Type of health care	discrete	numeric	36. In regards to health, is [the respondent] a contributor, payee, or beneficiary of: (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 The Social Security Institute-ISS? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Special regiments (Military Forces, National Police, National University, ECOPETROL [petroleum industry], Teacher's Union)? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other Health Services Provider? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 A subsidized healthcare administrator through SISBEN? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 None? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Does not know?

V239	CO2005A_0438	Was ill in the past year	discrete	numeric	37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 No place? 2. No
V240	CO2005A_0439	Place where he/she sought medical services	discrete	numeric	37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 No place? 2. No
V241	CO2005A_0440	Cardiac surgery in the past five years	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V242	CO2005A_0441	Cardiac surgery provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V243	CO2005A_0442	Organ transplant past five years	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V244	CO2005A_0443	Organ transplant provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V245	CO2005A_0444	Neurosurgery in the past five years	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Neurosurgery of the central nervous system? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V246	CO2005A_0445	Neurosurgery provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Neurosurgery of the central nervous system? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V247	CO2005A_0446	Medical treatment for Major trauma in the last five years	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

V248	CO2005A_0447	Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V249	CO2005A_0448	Surgical treatment for congenital illness	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Surgical treatment for a congenital disease? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V250	CO2005A_0449	Surgical treatment for congenital illness provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Surgical treatment for a congenital disease? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V251	CO2005A_0450	Joint replacement	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Joint replacement? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V252	CO2005A_0451	Joint replacement provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Joint replacement? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V253	CO2005A_0452	Dialysis for chronic insufficiency	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Dialysis for chronic insufficiency? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V254	CO2005A_0453	Dialysis for chronic insufficiency provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Dialysis for chronic insufficiency? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V255	CO2005A_0454	Therapy for serious burns	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Management for severe burns? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V256	CO2005A_0455	Therapy for serious burns provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Management for severe burns? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V257	CO2005A_0456	Treatment for HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Treatment for HIV-AIDS? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No

V258	CO2005A_0457	Treatment for HIV/AIDS provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Treatment for HIV-AIDS? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V259	CO2005A_0458	Chemotherapy for cancer	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V260	CO2005A_0459	Chemotherapy for cancer provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V261	CO2005A_0460	Intensive care	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Intensive Care Unit? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V262	CO2005A_0461	Intensive care provided by General Social Security System	discrete	numeric	38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded) Type of treatment Intensive Care Unit? [] 1 Yes The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 2 No
V263	CO2005A_0462	Permanent limitation for walking	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.1 Mobility or walk? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V264	CO2005A_0463	Permanent limitation for using arms or hands	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.2 Move his/her arms or hands? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V265	CO2005A_0464	Permanent limitation for vision	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V266	CO2005A_0465	Permanent limitation for hearing	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V267	CO2005A_0466	Permanent limitation for speech	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.5 Speech [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V268	CO2005A_0467	Permanent limitation for learning	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.6 Understand or learn? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V269	CO2005A_0468	Permanent limitation for socialization	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V270	CO2005A_0469	Permanent limitation for bathing, dressing and feeding oneself	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
V271	CO2005A_0470	Other type of permanent limitation	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.9 Other permanent limitation? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No

V272	CO2005A_0471	Principal permanent limitation	discrete	numeric	39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic) 39.1 Mobility or walk? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.2 Move his/her arms or hands? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.5 Speech [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.6 Understand or learn? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 39.9 Other permanent limitation? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (If in all of the questions you marked "No," continue with question 41) 40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) ____ [This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.] (In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list) 40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded) [] 1 Because he/she was born this way? [] 2 Because of an illness? [] 3 Because of an accident? [] 4 Because of violence of armed groups? [] 5 Because of domestic violence? [] 6 Because of common criminal violence? [] 7 Due to old age, aging? [] 8 Due to another cause? [] 9 Does not know?
V273	CO2005A_0472	Cause of permanent limitation	discrete	numeric	40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) ____ [This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.] (In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list) 40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded) [] 1 Because he/she was born this way? [] 2 Because of an illness? [] 3 Because of an accident? [] 4 Because of violence of armed groups? [] 5 Because of domestic violence? [] 6 Because of common criminal violence? [] 7 Due to old age, aging? [] 8 Due to another cause? [] 9 Does not know?
V274	CO2005A_0473	Knows how to read and write	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic) 1. Yes [p. 22] 1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) __ 2. No
V275	CO2005A_0474	Number of books that he/she read in the past year	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic) 1. Yes [p. 22] 1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) __ 2. No

V276	CO2005A_0475	Current attendance at some type of educational institution	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V277	CO2005A_0476	Currently attends a public school	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V278	CO2005A_0477	Reason for not attending school: completed his/her studies	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)

V279	CO2005A_0478	Reason for not attending school: high costs of education	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V280	CO2005A_0479	Reason for not attending school: need to work	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V281	CO2005A_0480	Reason for not attending school: lack of enrollment space	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)

V282	CO2005A_0481	Reason for not attending school: distance from educational establishment	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V283	CO2005A_0482	Reason for not attending school: illness	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V284	CO2005A_0483	Reason for not attending school: pregnancy	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)

V285	CO2005A_0484	Reason for not attending school: other	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes 1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old) 1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. He/she needs to work? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Not enough space in the educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Distance from educational establishments? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Due to illness, requires special education? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 1. Another reason? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Skip to 44)
V286	CO2005A_0485	Location of educational institution	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 This municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality? Which: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" 43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) _ _ _
V287	CO2005A_0486	Department of educational institution	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 This municipality? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another Colombian municipality? Which: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" 43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) _ _ _
V288	CO2005A_0489	Level of studies completed	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Pre-kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Transition <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Basic elementary <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Basic secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 (Basic baccalaureate) <input type="checkbox"/> 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4th <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Academic track or classic education <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 [p. 23] (Classic baccalaureate) <input type="checkbox"/> 5th <input type="checkbox"/> 6th <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Technical secondary <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 (Technical baccalaureate) <input type="checkbox"/> 5th <input type="checkbox"/> 6th <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Teacher training <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Higher [education] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Professional technical education/ <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Technological <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Professional <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Post graduate <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Specialization <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Master's Degree <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Doctorate <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 None <input type="checkbox"/>]

V289	CO2005A_0490	Grade completed	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic) [] 1 Preschool [] 1 Pre-kindergarten [] 2 Kindergarten [] 3 Transition [] 2 Basic elementary [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 3 Basic secondary [] 6 [] 7 [] 8 [] 9 (Basic baccalaureate) [] 1st [] 2nd [] 3rd [] 4th [] 4 Academic track or classic education [] 10 [] 11 [p. 23] (Classic baccalaureate) [] 5th [] 6th [] 5 Technical secondary [] 10 [] 11 (Technical baccalaureate) [] 5th [] 6th [] 6 Teacher training [] 10 [] 11 [] 12 [] 13 Higher [education] [] 7 Professional technical education/ [] 1 [] 2 [] 8 Technological [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 9 Professional [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 Post graduate [] 10 Specialization [] 1 [] 2 [] 11 Master's Degree [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 12 Doctorate [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 [] 13 None []
V290	CO2005A_0539	Level of studies and grades completed	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic) [] 1 Preschool [] 1 Pre-kindergarten [] 2 Kindergarten [] 3 Transition [] 2 Basic elementary [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 3 Basic secondary [] 6 [] 7 [] 8 [] 9 (Basic baccalaureate) [] 1st [] 2nd [] 3rd [] 4th [] 4 Academic track or classic education [] 10 [] 11 [p. 23] (Classic baccalaureate) [] 5th [] 6th [] 5 Technical secondary [] 10 [] 11 (Technical baccalaureate) [] 5th [] 6th [] 6 Teacher training [] 10 [] 11 [] 12 [] 13 Higher [education] [] 7 Professional technical education/ [] 1 [] 2 [] 8 Technological [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 9 Professional [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 Post graduate [] 10 Specialization [] 1 [] 2 [] 11 Master's Degree [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 12 Doctorate [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 [] 13 None []
V291	CO2005A_0491	Level of studies and grades completed 1	discrete	numeric	For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC) [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.] 44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic) [] 1 Preschool [] 1 Pre-kindergarten [] 2 Kindergarten [] 3 Transition [] 2 Basic elementary [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 3 Basic secondary [] 6 [] 7 [] 8 [] 9 (Basic baccalaureate) [] 1st [] 2nd [] 3rd [] 4th [] 4 Academic track or classic education [] 10 [] 11 [p. 23] (Classic baccalaureate) [] 5th [] 6th [] 5 Technical secondary [] 10 [] 11 (Technical baccalaureate) [] 5th [] 6th [] 6 Teacher training [] 10 [] 11 [] 12 [] 13 Higher [education] [] 7 Professional technical education/ [] 1 [] 2 [] 8 Technological [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 9 Professional [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 Post graduate [] 10 Specialization [] 1 [] 2 [] 11 Master's Degree [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 12 Doctorate [] 1 [] 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 [] 13 None []
V292	CO2005A_0492	Computer use	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 45. Does [the respondent] use the computer? (expanded) [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (continue with 47)

V293	CO2005A_0493	Used a PC last week	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] [] 1 Yes 1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded) 1. To do tasks related to work or study? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. To do commercial or financial transactions? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 3. Entertainment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 4. To communicate with other persons? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 5. Other activities? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. No
V294	CO2005A_0494	Used a PC last week to do his/her own tasks	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] [] 1 Yes 1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded) 1. To do tasks related to work or study? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. To do commercial or financial transactions? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 3. Entertainment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 4. To communicate with other persons? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 5. Other activities? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. No
V295	CO2005A_0495	Used a PC last week to make transactions	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] [] 1 Yes 1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded) 1. To do tasks related to work or study? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. To do commercial or financial transactions? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 3. Entertainment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 4. To communicate with other persons? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 5. Other activities? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. No
V296	CO2005A_0496	Used a PC last week for entertainment	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] [] 1 Yes 1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded) 1. To do tasks related to work or study? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. To do commercial or financial transactions? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 3. Entertainment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 4. To communicate with other persons? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 5. Other activities? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. No
V297	CO2005A_0497	Used a PC last week to communicate	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] [] 1 Yes 1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded) 1. To do tasks related to work or study? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. To do commercial or financial transactions? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 3. Entertainment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 4. To communicate with other persons? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 5. Other activities? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. No

V298	CO2005A_0498	Used a PC last week for other activities	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer? [Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.] [] 1 Yes 1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded) 1. To do tasks related to work or study? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. To do commercial or financial transactions? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 3. Entertainment? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 4. To communicate with other persons? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 5. Other activities? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No 2. No
V299	CO2005A_0499	Type of work that he/she did last week	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 47. During the past week, [the respondent]: (basic) [] 1 Worked? [] 2 Did not work, but had a job? [] 3 Looked for work having worked previously? [] 4 Looked for work for the first time? (Continue with 51) [] 5 Studied only, neither worked nor looked for work? (Continue with 51) [] 6 Did household chores and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51) [] 7 Was permanently incapacitated for work? (Continue with 51) [] 8 Lived off of retirement pension or rents and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51) [] 9 Was in another situation? (Continue with 51)
V300	CO2005A_0500	Industry (2-digit)	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 48. What is the economic activity of the business, establishment, company or farm where [the respondent] worked? (expanded) ____
V301	CO2005A_0501	Type of work	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 49. In this job, [the respondent] was: (expanded) [] 1 Worker, employee? [] 2 Boss, employer? [] 3 Self-employed worker? [] 4 Domestic employee? [] 5 Unpaid family worker?
V302	CO2005A_0502	Location of place where he/she worked	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded) [] 1 In this municipality? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list" 50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) _ _ _
V303	CO2005A_0503	Department where he/she worked	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded) [] 1 In this municipality? [] 2 In another Colombian municipality?: Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list" Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list" [] 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list" 50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) _ _ _
V304	CO2005A_0506	Affiliation to a pension fund	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 51. Is [the respondent] affiliated to a Pension Fund or belong to a special pension plan? (expanded) [] 1 Yes [] 2 No [] 3 Already retired

V305	CO2005A_0507	Worked complementarily for a family business	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.1 Help working in a family business? [] 1 Yes 1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _ [] 2 No
V306	CO2005A_0509	Worked complementarily for sale of products on his/her own account	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.2 Sell some product on his/her own account? [] 1 Yes 1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _ [] 2 No
V307	CO2005A_0511	Worked complementarily for manufacture of products to sell	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.3 Make some product to sell? [] 1 Yes 1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _ [] 2 No
V308	CO2005A_0513	Worked complementarily in the fields or animal breeding	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.4 Help working in the fields or in animal breeding? [] 1 Yes 1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _ [] 2 No
V309	CO2005A_0515	Worked complementarily for household chores	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.5 Do household chores? [] 1 Yes 1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _ [] 2 No
V310	CO2005A_0517	Worked complementarily for other type of activity	discrete	numeric	For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC) [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.] 52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded) 52.6 Carry out any other type of activity? [] 1 Yes 1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _ [] 2 No
V311	CO2005A_0519	Marital status	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 53. [The respondent] currently: (basic) [] 1 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for two years or more? [] 2 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for less than two years? [] 3 Is separated, divorced? [p. 26] [] 4 Is widowed? [] 5 Is single? [] 6 Is married?

V312	CO2005A_0520	Speaks Spanish	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded) 54.1 Spanish (Castilian)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.2 English? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.3 French? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.4 Italian? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.5 German? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.6 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V313	CO2005A_0521	Speaks English	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded) 54.1 Spanish (Castilian)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.2 English? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.3 French? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.4 Italian? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.5 German? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.6 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V314	CO2005A_0522	Speaks French	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded) 54.1 Spanish (Castilian)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.2 English? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.3 French? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.4 Italian? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.5 German? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.6 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V315	CO2005A_0523	Speaks Italian	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded) 54.1 Spanish (Castilian)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.2 English? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.3 French? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.4 Italian? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.5 German? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.6 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V316	CO2005A_0524	Speaks German	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded) 54.1 Spanish (Castilian)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.2 English? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.3 French? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.4 Italian? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.5 German? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.6 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V317	CO2005A_0525	Speaks another language	discrete	numeric	For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.] 54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded) 54.1 Spanish (Castilian)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.2 English? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.3 French? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.4 Italian? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.5 German? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No 57.6 Other? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
V318	CO2005A_0526	Had children born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)
V319	CO2005A_0527	Number of children born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes How many? __ How many males? __ How many females? __ <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)

V320	CO2005A_0528	Number of boys born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes How many? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many males? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many females? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)
V321	CO2005A_0529	Number of females born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes How many? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many males? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many females? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (Continue with Control 10)
V322	CO2005A_0530	Number of children currently alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many males? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many females? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
V323	CO2005A_0531	Number of males currently alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many males? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many females? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
V324	CO2005A_0532	Number of females currently alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many males? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many females? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
V325	CO2005A_0533	Know whether she has children who are currently alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic) How many? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many males? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> How many females? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Does not know
V326	CO2005A_0534	Year the last child was born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive? Year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2005 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2004 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2003 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2002 [p. 27] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 2001 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2000 or earlier Month <input type="checkbox"/> 1 January <input type="checkbox"/> 2 February <input type="checkbox"/> 3 March <input type="checkbox"/> 4 April <input type="checkbox"/> 5 May <input type="checkbox"/> 6 June <input type="checkbox"/> 7 July <input type="checkbox"/> 8 August <input type="checkbox"/> 9 September <input type="checkbox"/> 10 October <input type="checkbox"/> 11 November <input type="checkbox"/> 12 December
V327	CO2005A_0535	Month the last child was born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive? Year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2005 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2004 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2003 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2002 [p. 27] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 2001 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2000 or earlier Month <input type="checkbox"/> 1 January <input type="checkbox"/> 2 February <input type="checkbox"/> 3 March <input type="checkbox"/> 4 April <input type="checkbox"/> 5 May <input type="checkbox"/> 6 June <input type="checkbox"/> 7 July <input type="checkbox"/> 8 August <input type="checkbox"/> 9 September <input type="checkbox"/> 10 October <input type="checkbox"/> 11 November <input type="checkbox"/> 12 December
V328	CO2005A_0536	Year that the first child was born alive	discrete	numeric	For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC) [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.] 58. In what year did [the respondent] have her first child that was born alive? (expanded) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V329	CO2005A_0537	Basic person expansionfactor	contin	numeric	Basic person expansionfactor

V330	CO2005A_0538	Calibrated person expansion factor	contin	numeric	Calibrated person expansion factor
V331	PERWT	Person weight	contin	numeric	
V332	DISABLED	Disability status	discrete	numeric	
V333	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V334	MIGYRS2	Years residing in current dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V335	ETHNICCO	Ethnicity, Colombia	discrete	numeric	
V336	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	discrete	numeric	
V337	MIGCAUSE	Reason for migration	discrete	numeric	
V338	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V339	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V340	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V341	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V342	SPEAKIND	Speaks indigenous language	discrete	numeric	
V343	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	discrete	numeric	
V344	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V345	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	discrete	numeric	
V346	MIGCTRYP	Country of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V347	NATIVITY	Nativity status	discrete	numeric	
V348	YEARP	Year [person version]	contin	numeric	
V349	SAMPLEP	IPUMS sample identifier [person version]	contin	numeric	
V350	SERIAL	Household serial number [person version]	contin	numeric	
V351	COUNTRYP	Country [person version]	contin	numeric	
V352	RECTYPEP	Record type [person version]	discrete	character	

Record type (RECTYPE)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

Year (YEAR)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-2011

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

YEAR gives the year in which the census was taken.

IPUMS sample identifier (SAMPLE)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 32197001-894201001

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

Household serial number (SERIAL)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002
 Colombia 1993, 2005
 Costa Rica 1984, 2000
 Cuba 2002
 Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010
 Ecuador 1990, 2001
 Germany 1971
 Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001
 Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001
 Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000
 Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005
 Nigeria 2006
 Panama 2000
 Peru 1993, 2007
 Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001
 Spain 1991
 Uruguay 2011
 Venezuela 1990, 2001
 Vietnam 1989

In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

Number of person records in the household (PERSONS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

Subsample number (SUBSAMP)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

Group quarters (collective dwelling) status (GQ)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

Number of unrelated persons (UNREL)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head.

Urban-rural status (URBAN)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

Continent and region of country (REGIONW)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-54

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

Colombia, Region (REGNCO)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

REGNCO indicates the metropolitan region within Colombia in which the household was enumerated. REGNCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

Colombia, Municipality head town (MUNHDCO)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MUNHDCO indicates the municipality head town in Colombia in which the household was enumerated. MUNHDCO is harmonized solely based on the names of the geographical unit. It does not take into account the changes that may have occurred in the political boundaries of the units.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

Number of international migrants (INTMIG1)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

INTMIG1 indicates the number of people from the household who traveled to another country to live and have not permanently returned.

Water supply (WATSUP)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

Telephone availability (PHONE)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

Trash disposal (TRASH)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household's waste or garbage is collected by a sanitation service or disposed of in some other manner.

Automobiles available (AUTOS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

Air conditioning (AIRCON)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Description

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

Clothes washing machine (WASHER)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Description

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

Refrigerator (REFRIG)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Description

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

Television set (TV)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Description

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

Radio in household (RADIO)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

Number of rooms (ROOMS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

Kitchen or cooking facilities (KITCHEN)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

Toilet (TOILET)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

Floor material (FLOOR)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

Wall or building material (WALL)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

Number of deaths in household last year (MORTNUM)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MORTNUM indicates the number of deaths in the household in the past year.

Any deaths in household last year (ANYMORT)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

ANYMORT indicates whether there were any deaths in the household in the past year.

Household classification (HHTYPE)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households. HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

Number of families in household (NFAMS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and her servant contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multiple-generation extended family with no lodgers or servants would count as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

Head's location in household (HEADLOC)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

HEADLOC gives the person number of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

Donated household (HHDONATE)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] (GEOLEV1)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 32002-894010

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

Colombia, Municipality recode (Z_MUNICO)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Z_MUNICO is an internal variable that indicates the location of the household within Colombia in terms of recoded municipality. The municipality recode combines the original Colombian municipalities, as necessary, into units with at least 20,000 population in 2005. Approximately half of the codes identify individual municipalities that met the 20,000 population requirement in 2005.

Dwelling number (CO2005A_0001)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Dwelling number

Household number (within dwelling) (CO2005A_0002)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the household number (within dwelling).

Universe

All households

Literal question

Household number (within dwelling)

Number of households in dwelling (CO2005A_0004)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Number of households in dwelling

Number of persons in dwelling (CO2005A_0005)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Number of persons in dwelling

Number of persons in household (CO2005A_0006)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of persons in household.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Number of persons in household

Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household (CO2005A_0016)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Donated dwelling (CO2005A_0022)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the flag for donated dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Donated dwelling

Donation strata: strata number (CO2005A_0023)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the donation strata: strata number.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Donation strata: strata number

Department (CO2005A_0029)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the department the household is located in.

Universe

All households

Literal question

II. Questionnaire of the census units

Identification

- ___ Class
- ___ AG
- ___ AGAD
- ___ Order number of the building in the AG
- ___ Code of the interviewer
- ___ Order number of the unit within the building--code of the interviewer
- ___ Address

In addition, in the case of class 3 AG, disperse rural, you will collect the information about the municipal territory, inspection, village, road, or group of rural housing and the territorialness for Indigenous Protection and Black Communities. For this, you will request that the interviewee answer the following:

1. Name of:

1. Municipal territory (Corregimiento): "DMC removable list"
2. Inspection: "DMC removable list"
3. Village: "DMC removable list"
4. Indigenous territory (Parcel, protected area, reserve, group of rural dwellings, unauthorized dwellings, community)
5. Rural remainder -- Continue with question about territorialness ____

Write the number of the group when the answer is 1, 2, 3, or 4.

2. Territorialness

- [] 1 Reserve: "DMC removable list"
- [] 2 Collective territory of a black community: "DMC removable list"
- [] 3 None or the above

Name: ____

(Write the name of the territory when the answer is 1 or 2)

Interviewer instructions

Chapter I

Geographic census identification and summary of the AG

This chapter should be correctly filled out with your name and code. Never leave it blank, even when the AG does not contain buildings, for example, a park.

[Below the text is a blank form.]

In numbers 1 to 3. Write the name and code of the department and municipality conforming to the list of the Political Administrative Division of Colombia. Write the code of the AG.

In number 4. Write the name and code of the enumerator

Class (CO2005A_0031)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household is in municipal seat, population center or in rural locality.

Universe

All households

Literal question

II. Questionnaire of the census units

Identification

- ☐ Class
☐ AG
☐ AGAD
☐ Order number of the building in the AG
☐ Code of the interviewer
☐ Order number of the unit within the building--code of the interviewer
☐ Address

In addition, in the case of class 3 AG, disperse rural, you will collect the information about the municipal territory, inspection, village, road, or group of rural housing and the territorialness for Indigenous Protection and Black Communities. For this, you will request that the interviewee answer the following:

1. Name of:

1. Municipal territory (Corregimiento): "DMC removable list"
2. Inspection: "DMC removable list"
3. Village: "DMC removable list"
4. Indigenous territory (Parcel, protected area, reserve, group of rural dwellings, unauthorized dwellings, community)
5. Rural remainder -- Continue with question about territorialness _____

Write the number of the group when the answer is 1, 2, 3, or 4.

2. Territorialness

- ☐ 1 Reserve: "DMC removable list"
☐ 2 Collective territory of a black community: "DMC removable list"
☐ 3 None or the above

Name: _____

(Write the name of the territory when the answer is 1 or 2)

Interviewer instructions

Chapter I

Geographic census identification and summary of the AG

This chapter should be correctly filled out with your name and code. Never leave it blank, even when the AG does not contain buildings, for example, a park.

[Below the text is a blank form.]

In numbers 1 to 3. Write the name and code of the department and municipality conforming to the list of the Political Administrative Division of Colombia. Write the code of the AG.

In number 4. Write the name and code of the enumerator

Type of dwelling (CO2005A_0038)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the type of dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

1. Type of dwelling: (basic)

- ☐ 1 House
- ☐ 2 Indigenous house
- ☐ 3 Apartment
- ☐ 4 Type of room
- ☐ 5 Other type of dwelling (tent, boat, natural refuge, bridge, etc.)

CTL1. How many groups of persons cook their food as separate groups and habitually reside in this dwelling (Basic) __

CTL2. Order number of the household in the dwelling (Basic) (Only in DMC) __

Interviewer instructions

Types of dwelling

House

It is a building consisting of a single unit, whose use is of dwelling, with direct access to a public street or to the outside of the building. Sanitary service and kitchen can be inside it or not. Also those buildings in which the garage, living room or any room is meant for economic use are considered houses. Examples: They are dwelling units of this type of semi-detached houses of the majority in urban centers, houses of closed collections, chalets, cabins, houses of waste material (hovel), the houses that have a bathroom and kitchen in the patio (farms).

Indigenous house

It is a building made that forms a single unit, whose use is that of dwelling, built according to the customs of each ethnic group conserving the traditional structure. According to the ethnic group and the region, they receive different names like: Maloca, Bohío, Tambo, Choza or House.

Apartment

It is a dwelling unit that makes part of a building, in which there are one or more units that generally are of dwelling. It has direct access to outside or by hallways, patios, corridors, stairways or escalators. It has sanitary service and kitchen inside it.

Example: Multifamily blocks generally are built for apartments, a house that is redone to build many dwelling units with sanitary service and kitchen for each new unit, they are turned into many apartments.

[p. 56]

"Room" type

It is a dwelling unit that makes up part of a building and that has one or more spaces. It has direct access to outside or through hallways, patios, corridors and other spaces of common circulation. In general it lacks sanitary service and kitchen inside it, or only has one of these services.

This type of dwelling is different than rooms or bedrooms or rooms of a dwelling in which the residents enter and leave through spaces that do not correspond to common areas like living room, dining rooms or other bedrooms and therefore do not fulfill the condition of "independence."

Examples: Buildings that we normally know with the name tenement homes, where many households are inhabited, they constitute dwellings of the "room" type, since the kitchen and bathroom are normally in the patio.

A "room" type dwelling can only be found in a building that before had been only a dwelling unit (house) and that was redone to become a "room" type dwelling (without sanitary service and/or kitchen inside it) and another type of apartment, with sanitary services inside it.

A garage with a bathroom that is rented for sleeping becomes a "room" type dwelling since its use is not to store cars, but rather for dwelling.

Special case:

In big buildings meant for uses different than dwelling like industrial, commercial or services, "room" type dwellings or apartments can be found depending on whether they comply with ownership or not having sanitary services or kitchen in them. Generally, they are spaces that have been adapted for this reason.

Other type of dwelling

It is a space adapted for dwelling, where at the moment of the interview, people inhabit it. Generally it lacks sanitary service and kitchen. Examples are train cars, dumpsters, vessels, tents, caves, bridges and huts.

Wall material (CO2005A_0040)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the predominant material used in the exterior walls.

Universe

All households

Literal question

2. What is the predominant material of the exterior walls? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Cement block, brick, stone, finished wood
- ☐ 2 Clay brick, adobe, cane/mud
- ☐ 3 Rough wood, boards, plywood

[p. 7]

- ☐ 4 Prefabricated material
- ☐ 5 Bamboo, cane, thatch
- ☐ 6 Zinc, fabric, cardboard, cans, discarded materials, plastics
- ☐ 7 Without walls

Floor materials (CO2005A_0041)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the predominant material used in floors.

Universe

All households

Literal question

3. What is the predominant material of the floors? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Carpet, marble, parquet, polished or polished wood
- ☐ 2 Tile, vinyl, hardwood board, brick
- ☐ 3 Cement, gravel
- ☐ 4 Rough wood, board, plywood, other vegetable
- ☐ 5 Dirt, sand

Trash removal (CO2005A_0042)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the principal way the trash is removed in the dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

4. What is the principal manner of eliminated trash in this dwelling? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Is it collected by trash services?
- ☐ 2 Is it buried?
- ☐ 3 Do they burn it?
- ☐ 4 Do they throw the trash on a patio, lot, ditch, or open plot?
- ☐ 5 Do they throw the trash in a river, well, creek or lagoon?
- ☐ 6 Do they remove it in another manner?

Electrical energy (CO2005A_0043)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has electricity.

Universe

All households

Literal question

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)

5.1 Electrical energy?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

Sewage drains (CO2005A_0044)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has sewage drains.

Universe

All households

Literal question

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)

5.2 Water drains?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

Running water (CO2005A_0045)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household is connected to running water.

Universe

All households

Literal question

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)

5.3 Running water?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Natural gas (CO2005A_0046)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has natural gas connected to a public network.

Universe

All households

Literal question

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)

5.4 Natural gas connected to a public network?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Telephone (CO2005A_0047)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a land-line telephone.

Universe

All households

Literal question

5. Does the dwelling have the following services? (basic)

5.5 Telephone with a land-line?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Type of sanitary service (CO2005A_0048)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the type of sanitary service (toilet).

Universe

All households

Literal question

6. The sanitary service is: (expanded)

☐ 1 Toilet connected to a sewer

☐ 2 Toilet connected to a septic tank

☐ 3 Toilet without a connection, latrine, or hole in the ground

☐ 4 No sanitary service

Location of water service (CO2005A_0049)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates where the water supply is located.

Universe

All households

Literal question

7. Where is the water supply located (faucet, well)?

☐ 1 Inside the dwelling

☐ 2 Outside the dwelling but in the lot or property of the dwelling

☐ 3 Outside the dwelling and outside of the lot or property of the dwelling

Number of bathrooms (CO2005A_0050)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of bathrooms in the dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

8. How many bathrooms with a shower are in this dwelling? (expanded)

--

Exclusive area for cooking (CO2005A_0051)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has exclusive area for cooking.

Universe

All households

Literal question

9. Is there a space in the dwelling exclusively dedicated to the kitchen? (expanded)

[] 1 Yes

[] 2 No

Expansion factor for the basic dwelling (CO2005A_0052)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the expansion factor for the basic dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Expansion factor for the basic dwelling

Expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling (CO2005A_0053)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Expansion factor for the calibrated dwelling

Tenure status of the dwelling (CO2005A_0055)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the tenure status of the dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

10. Your household?: (expanded)

☐ 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting

Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _
 If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999

☐ 2 Lives here in a home that you own

☐ 2.1 Totally paid for

☐ 2.2 Being paid for

Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _

☐ 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment

☐ 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property

☐ 5 Lives here in another situation

Dwelling totally paid for (CO2005A_0056)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is totally paid for.

Universe

Owned dwellings

Literal question

10. Your household?: (expanded)

☐ 1 Lives here renting or sub-renting

Amount of rent paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _
 If rent is paid primarily 'in kind' write 99 999 999

☐ 2 Lives here in a home that you own

☐ 2.1 Totally paid for

☐ 2.2 Being paid for

Amount paid monthly (in Colombian Pesos) _ _ _ _ _

☐ 3 Lives here in this dwelling with permission of the owner, without payment

☐ 4 Lives here in this dwelling by occupancy or possession without title, or collective property

☐ 5 Lives here in another situation

Number of rooms in the household (CO2005A_0059)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the household. Living rooms and dining room are also counted in the total number.

Universe

All households

Literal question

11. Including the living room and dining room, how many rooms in total does your household occupy? (expanded) _ _

Do not count kitchen, bathrooms, nor those destined exclusively for garage or business.

Number of rooms for sleeping (CO2005A_0060)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of rooms used for sleeping.

Universe

All households

Literal question

12. How many of these rooms are used by the persons in this household for sleeping? (expanded) _ _

Use of sanitary services (CO2005A_0061)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the use of sanitary services is exclusive or shared with other households.

Universe

All households

Literal question

13. The sanitary services in this household are used by? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Exclusively by the persons in this household
- ☐ 2 Shared with persons in other households
- ☐ 3 No sanitary services

Source of water for cooking (CO2005A_0062)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the primary source of water for cooking and drinking.

Universe

All households

Literal question

14. What is the primary source of water used by this household for drinking and preparing food? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Public water system
- ☐ 2 Well with or without a pump, underground spring, or underground tank
- ☐ 3 Rain water
- ☐ 4 Public well/faucet
- ☐ 5 Water tank truck
- ☐ 6 River, creek, natural water spring
- ☐ 7 Bottled or bagged water

Place for cooking (CO2005A_0063)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the place for cooking.

Universe

All households

Literal question

15. Where do the members of this household prepare their food? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 In a room used only for cooking
- ☐ 2 In a room also used for sleeping
- ☐ 3 In a living room-dining room with a sink [for washing dishes]
- ☐ 4 In a living room-dining room without a sink [for washing dishes]
- ☐ 5 In a patio, corridor, covered area or open-air
- ☐ 6 They do not prepare foods in the dwelling (continue with question 17)

Fuel used for cooking (CO2005A_0064)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the primary fuel used for cooking.

Universe

Households who prepared food in the dwelling

Literal question

16. With what energy or fuel do they cook primarily? (expanded)

[Question 16 was asked of households that prepared their food in the dwelling, per question 15.]

- ☐ 1. Electrical energy
- ☐ 2. Natural gas
- ☐ 3. Gas in a cylinder or tank
- ☐ 4. Petroleum, gasoline, kerosene, alcohol
- ☐ 5. Fire wood, wood, discarded materials, vegetable coal [charcoal]
- ☐ 6. Mineral coal

Refrigerator (CO2005A_0065)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has ice-box or refrigerator.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.1 Ice box or refrigerator?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Washing machine (CO2005A_0066)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has washing machine.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.2 Clothes washing machine?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Sound equipment/stereo (CO2005A_0067)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a sound equipment/stereo.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.3 Sound [stereo] equipment?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Water heater (CO2005A_0068)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a water heater.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.4 Water heater?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Electric shower (CO2005A_0069)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric shower.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.5 Electric shower [water heater incorporated in the showerhead]?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Blender (CO2005A_0070)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a blender.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.6 Blender?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Electric or gas oven (CO2005A_0071)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has an electric or gas oven.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.7 Electric or gas oven?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Air conditioning appliances (CO2005A_0072)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has air conditioning appliances.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.8 Air conditioning appliances?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Fan (CO2005A_0073)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a fan.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.9 Fan?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Color television (CO2005A_0074)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a color television.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.10 Color television?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Computer (CO2005A_0075) File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a computer.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.11 Computer?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Microwave oven (CO2005A_0076) File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a microwave oven.

Universe

All households

Literal question

17. Which of the following domestic appliances does this household have? (expanded)

17.12 Microwave oven?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Number of bicycles (CO2005A_0077)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of bicycles the household has.

Universe

All households

Literal question

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)

18.1 Bicycle?

Quantity _ _

Number of motorcycles (CO2005A_0078)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of motorcycles the household has.

Universe

All households

Literal question

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)

18.2 Motorcycle or motorbike?

Quantity _ _

Number of ships, sailboats, boats (CO2005A_0079)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of ships, sailboats, boats the household has.

Universe

All households

Literal question

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)

18.3 Motorboat, sailboat, or boat?

Quantity _ _

Number of automobiles (car) (CO2005A_0080)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of automobiles (car) the household has.

Universe

All households

Literal question

18. How many vehicles does this house have for private use? (expanded)

18.4 Car?

Quantity _ _

Participates in a community organization (CO2005A_0081)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether any member of the household actively participates in a community organization.

Universe

All households

Literal question

19. Does anyone in this household actively participate in any organization for community service? (expanded)

[] 1 Yes

[] 2 No

Income enough for basic expenses (CO2005A_0082)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the income is enough to meet basic expenses of household members.

Universe

All households

Literal question

20. Do you consider that the monthly income of your household is: (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?
- ☐ 2 More than sufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?
- ☐ 3 Insufficient to cover the basic needs of the household?

Adequate income for the household (in pesos) (CO2005A_0083)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates what the household considers as adequate income (in pesos) for the household members to cover basic expenses.

Universe

All households

Literal question

21. What do you consider that the monthly income for your household should be to adequately cover the basic expenses? (expanded)

- ☐ 1 From 0 to 200,000 pesos
- ☐ 2 From 200,001 to 400,000 pesos
- ☐ 3 From 400,001 to 700,000 pesos
- ☐ 4 From 700,001 to 1,000,000 pesos
- ☐ 5 From 1,000,001 to 1,500,000 pesos
- ☐ 6 From 1,500,001 to 2,000,000 pesos
- ☐ 7 From 2,000,001 to 3,000,000 pesos
- ☐ 8 From 3,000,001 to 4,500,000 pesos
- ☐ 9 More than 4,500,000 pesos
- ☐ 10 Does not inform
- ☐ 11 Does not know

Persons abroad (CO2005A_0084)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether there are members of the household permanently abroad.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons abroad (CO2005A_0085)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total number of household members permanently abroad.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Venezuela between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0086)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total number of household members who left for Venezuela between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Venezuela between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0087)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total number of household members who left for Venezuela between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Venezuela before 1996 (CO2005A_0088)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Venezuela before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for United states between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0089)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for United states between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for United States between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0090)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for United States between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for United States before 1996 (CO2005A_0091)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for United States before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Spain between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0092)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Spain between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Spain between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0093)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Spain between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Spain before 1996 (CO2005A_0094)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Spain before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Mexico between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0095)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Mexico between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Mexico between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0096)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Mexico between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Mexico before 1996 (CO2005A_0097)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Mexico before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Costa Rica between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0098)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Costa Rica between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Costa Rica between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0099)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Costa Rica between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Costa Rica before 1996 (CO2005A_0100)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Costa Rica before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Canada between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0101)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Canada between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Canada between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0102)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Canada between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Canada before 1996 (CO2005A_0103)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Canada before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Australia between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0104)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Australia between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Australia between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0105)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Australia between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Australia before 1996 (CO2005A_0106)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Australia before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Ecuador between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0107)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Ecuador between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Ecuador between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0108)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Ecuador between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Ecuador before 1996 (CO2005A_0109)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Ecuador before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Panama between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0110)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Panama between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Panama between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0111)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Panama between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence

Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Panama before 1996 (CO2005A_0112)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Panama before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for Peru between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0113)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Peru between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for Bolivia between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0116)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for Bolivia between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 2001 and 2005 (CO2005A_0119)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for other countries between 2001 and 2005.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above between 1996 and 2000 (CO2005A_0120)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for other countries between 1996 and 2000.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? __

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 __
☐ 1996-2000 __
☐ Before 1996 __

Total persons left for other countries not mentioned above before 1996 (CO2005A_0121)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total household members who left for other countries before 1996.

Universe

All households

Literal question

22. Has one or some persons, who are members of this household, gone to live permanently in another country? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes ☐

1.1 How many in all? _ _

☐ 2 No (continue with Control 3)

[p. 13]

1.2 In which countries do they currently live and in which of the following periods did they leave?

Country of current residence
Venezuela

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

United States of America

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Spain

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Mexico

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Costa Rica

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Canada

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Australia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Ecuador

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Panama

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Peru

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Bolivia

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Other country

☐ 2001-2005 _ _
☐ 1996-2000 _ _
☐ Before 1996 _ _

Total persons in household (CO2005A_0122)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total number of persons in the household.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Control 3: What are the names and last names of the persons who make up this household, habitual residents, whether they are present or not? Begin with the head of the household (male or female) and continue with the person who is oldest, to finish with the person who is youngest. (basic)

Order number __ ; First name, second name, first last name [father's last name], second last name [mother's last name] as they appear in the Civil Registry or on any identification document. For married, widowed, or divorced women, you should write the maiden name. (basic)

Control 4: Are there other persons who are part of this household and who have not been noted in the previous list? (basic) (minor children, elderly persons, persons in clinics [hospitals], persons who have been kidnapped, persons on vacation outside of the household).

☐ 1 Yes

(Ask who, confirm that they are habitual residents of the household, and include them in the list)

☐ 2 No

Control 5: Do some or any of the persons listed habitually reside in another place? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

[p. 14]

(Ask who, confirm that they are residents of another household; if this is the case, cross them off the list.)

☐ 2 No

Control 6. Total number of persons in the household: (only in paper) (after completing all of the verifications and corrections) (basic) __

Number of persons who died (CO2005A_0124)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the total number of persons who died in the past 12 months.

Universe

All households

Literal question

24. How many persons who were members of this household have died in the past twelve months? (Write this in the table) (basic) __

If the answer is 00, continue with Control 7.

[Details on the first person who died]

Sex

- ☐ 1 Man
- ☐ 2 Woman

Age at time of death _ _ _

Is there a death certificate?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

[There is space for 5 people.]

(If you encounter a household where there are more than five persons who have died in the past twelve months, use as many additional forms as necessary.)

Economic activity in the household (CO2005A_0125)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the household carries economic activity in the dwelling.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Control 7: Inside this dwelling, does the household regularly carry out any economic activity to obtain income? (basic)

- ☐ 1 Yes (After completing section C for each of persons who are habitual residents, continue with section D to complete the information that corresponds to the principal economic unit of the household).
- ☐ 2 No

Basic expansion factor of the household (CO2005A_0126)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the basic expansion factor of the household.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Basic expansion factor of the household

Calibrated expansion factor of the household (CO2005A_0127)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the calibrated expansion factor of the household.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Calibrated expansion factor of the household

Strata (CO2005A_0135)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

Universe

All households

Literal question

Strata

Household weight (HHWT)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS] (GEO1_CO) File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 170005-170095

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

GEO1_CO identifies the household's department within Colombia for all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level, refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

At the present moment, IPUMS International is only releasing integrated geography for the first level of geography for Colombia. Year specific geography and maps along with variables that are spatially harmonized at the second level of geography and account for political boundary changes across census years will become available in the near future.

Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; inconsistent boundaries, harmonized by name] (GEO1_COX) File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

GEO1_COX identifies the household's department within Colombia in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_COX is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

At the present moment, IPUMS International is only releasing integrated geography for the first level of geography for Colombia. Year specific geography and maps along with variables that are spatially harmonized at the second level of geography and account for political boundary changes across census years will become available in the near future.

Colombia, Municipality 1964 - 2005 [Level 2; inconsistent boundaries, harmonized by name] (GEO2_COX)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5001-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

GEO2_COX identifies the household's municipality within Colombia in all sample years. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2_COX is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

At the present moment, IPUMS International is only releasing integrated geography for the first level of geography for Colombia. Year specific geography and maps along with variables that are spatially harmonized at the second level of geography and account for political boundary changes across census years will become available in the near future.

Number of married couples in household (NCOUPLES)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

Number of mothers in household (NMOTHERS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

Number of fathers in household (NFATHERS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

Country (COUNTRY)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 32-894

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

Electricity (ELECTRIC)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

Number of bedrooms (BEDROOMS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

Number of bathrooms (BATHROOMS)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BATHROOMS indicates the number of bathrooms in the dwelling available for use by the household.

Ownership of dwelling [general version] (OWNERSHIP)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

Ownership of dwelling [detailed version] (OWNERSHIPD)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

Cooking fuel (FUELCOOK)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

Hot water heater (HOTWATER)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

Computer (COMPUTER)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

Strata identifier (STRATA)

File: COL2005-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

Person number (PERNUM)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

Mother's location in household (MOMLOC)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships.

Father's location in household (POPLOC)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships.

Spouse's location in household (SPLOC)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly.

Rule for linking parent (PARRULE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS-International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Rule for linking spouse (SPRULE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS-International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Probable stepmother (STEPMOM)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children borne or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

Probable stepfather (STEPPOP)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

Man with more than one wife linked (POLYMAL)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

Woman is second or higher order wife (POLY2ND)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

Family unit membership (FAMUNIT)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

Number of own family members in household (FAMSIZE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

Number of own children in household (NCHILD)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

Number of own children under age 5 in household (NCHLT5)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

Age of eldest own child in household (ELDCH)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

Age of youngest own child in household (YNGCH)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

Relationship to household head [general version] (RELATE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

Relationship to household head [detailed version] (RELATED)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

Age (AGE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

Age, grouped into intervals (AGE2) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

Sex (SEX) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

Marital status [general version] (MARST) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[program universe for et,mz samples.

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

Marital status [detailed version] (MARSTD) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[program universe for et,mz samples.

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

Consensual union (CONSENS)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

Year of birth (BIRTHYR)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

Month of birth (BIRTHMO)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BIRTHMO indicates the person's month of birth.

Children ever born (CHBORN)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

Children surviving (CHSURV)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

Number of female children ever born (CHBORNF)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

CHBORNF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

Number of male children ever born (CHBORNM)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

CHBORNM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman. Only live births are counted.

Number of female children surviving (CHSURVF)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

CHSURVF indicates the number of female children ever born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

Number of male children surviving (CHSURVM)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

CHSURVM indicates the number of male children ever born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

Department of birth, Colombia (BPLCO1)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BPLCO1 indicates the person's department of birth within Colombia.

Municipality of birth recode, Colombia (BPLCO2)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BPLCO2 indicates the person's recoded municipality of birth within Colombia. The geographic units identified in BPLCO2 are combinations of municipalities totaling 20,000 or more population in 1993 (see MUNICO).

Born in this municipality, Colombia (BPLCO3)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

BPLCO3 indicates whether the person was born in a different municipality in which they were enumerated in the census, and if so, whether they were born in a different department.

Year of immigration (YRIMM)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

Years since immigrated (YRSIMM)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

Years since immigrated, categorized (YRSIMM2)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

Race or color (RACE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

Member of an indigenous group (INDIG)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

INDIG indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous group.

School attendance (SCHOOL)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

Literacy (LIT)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

Educational attainment, Colombia (EDUCCO)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

EDUCCO indicates the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

Activity status (employment status) [general version] (EMPSTAT) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

Activity status (employment status) [detailed version] (EMPSTATD) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

Industry, general recode (INDGEN) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

Industry, unrecoded (IND)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

Status in employment (class of worker) [general version] (CLASSWK)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version] (CLASSWKD)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia (MIGCO2)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MIGCO2 indicates the person's department of residence within Colombia 5 years ago.

Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Colombia (MIGCO4)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MIGCO4 indicates the person's recoded municipality of residence within Colombia five years prior to the census. The municipality recodes identify groupings of municipalities whose population totaled at least 20,000 in 1993 (see MUNICO).

Lived in urban center 5 years ago, Colombia (MIGURCO)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MIGURCO indicates whether the person lived in an urban center 5 years ago (a municipal capital with a mayoralty).

Employment disability (DISEMP)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities.

Blind or vision-impaired (DISBLND)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

Deaf or hearing-impaired (DISDEAF)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

Mute or speech impaired (DISMUTE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

Disability affecting lower extremities (DISLOWR)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISLOWR indicates whether the person lacked use of one or both legs.

Disability affecting upper extremities (DISUPPR)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISUPPR indicates whether the person lacked full use of at least one arm or hand.

Mental disability (DISMNTL)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

Psychological disability (DISPSYC)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISPSYC indicates whether the person was disabled due to mental illness.

Personal care limitation (DISCARE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

Origin of disability (DISORIG)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISORIG indicates the cause or origin of a person's stated disability.

Person number (within household) (CO2005A_0003)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

Universe

All persons

Literal question

Person number (within household)

Sex (CO2005A_0402)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's gender.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

25. Is [the respondent] a man or woman? (basic)

[] 1 Man
 [] 2 Woman

Month of birth (CO2005A_0404)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's month of birth.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic)

(As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)

1.

Day __
 Month __
 Year ____

2. Does not know

(If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)

Year of birth (CO2005A_0405)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1900-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic)

(As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)

1.

Day __
 Month __
 Year ____

2. Does not know

(If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)

Know date of birth (CO2005A_0406)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person knows his/her date of birth.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

26. What is the date of birth of [the respondent]? (basic)

(As it appears on the identification document or Civil Registry)

1.

Day __
 Month __
 Year ____

2. Does not know

(If the answer is '2', the verification with Control 9 is not completed.)

Age (CO2005A_0407)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's age in completed years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

Control 9: How many years has the person completed? (basic) ____

Relationship to the head of household (CO2005A_0408)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

27. What is [the respondent's relationship to the head of household (male or female)? (basic)

- ☐ 1 Head of household (male or female) DMC automatic sampling message)
- ☐ 2 Partner (spouse, companion, husband/wife)
- ☐ 3 Son/daughter, stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ 4 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ 5 Grandson/granddaughter
- ☐ 6 Father, mother, father/mother-in-law
- ☐ 7 Brother, sister
- ☐ 8 Other relative
- ☐ 9 Employee in domestic service
- ☐ 10 Other non-relative

Interviewer instructions

Household

(Definition adopted by the Andean Community of Nations (CAN)).

It is a person or group of people, related or not, who occupy all or part of a dwelling; attend to basic needs charged to a common budget and they generally share food.

The following situations should be taken into account:

[p. 53]

Pensioners: are people who pay for the right of a dwelling and food, therefore, are considered members of the household to which they pay for these rights.

Tenants: are people to whom one or more rooms of a dwelling are rented and prepare food or eat separately, therefore they are considered separate households.

Domestic employees who sleep most of the time in the dwelling where they work, are considered members of the household for which they work.

People who reside (sleep) in a dwelling sharing the expenses of rent and services but do not share food are considered a household. For example: a group of students who pay the rent and services among themselves, but each one eats separately.

When there are many groups of people who cook and separately and attend to other basic needs charged to different budgets in a dwelling, each group is considered a household. Example: married children who live with their spouse and children in the house of the parents, but cook separately, are considered a household different than the parents.

Note: The concept of household should not be confused with the concept of Family. The Household is formed by those who live in a dwelling and share at least some meals, whether related or not; while the concept of "family" implies ties of kinship between its members and can constitute, for effects of the Census, "many households" if some of them live in other dwellings or are living in the same unit but cooking separately. This is important, given that in two contiguous dwellings parents can live in one and married children in the other (the interviewer can tend to consider it a single household).

Head of household

It is the habitual resident recognized as such by the rest of the members of the household.

It is, generally the father or mother or the principle economic support of the household. A household always has one and only one head of household and cases in which a spouse exists should still be single.

Place of birth (CO2005A_0409)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the place of birth is the present municipality or another.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)

☐ 1 In this municipality☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

[p. 18]

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _

Department of birth (CO2005A_0410)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's department of birth.

Universe

Persons born in Colombia

Literal question

28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)

☐ 1 In this municipality☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

[p. 18]

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _

Country of birth (CO2005A_0412)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's country of birth.

Universe

Persons born outside Colombia

Literal question

28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)

[] 1 In this municipality

[] 2 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

[] 3. In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

[p. 18]

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _

Year of arrival in the country (CO2005A_0413)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the year the person arrived in Colombia.

Universe

Persons born outside Colombia

Literal question

28. Where was [the respondent] born? (basic)

☐ 1 In this municipality

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

[p. 18]

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia? _ _ _ _

Place of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth

(CO2005A_0414)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the municipality of mother's residence at the time of person's birth is the present one or another.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)

☐ 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3 In another country?

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 4 Does not know

Department of mother's residence at the time of his/her birth

(CO2005A_0415)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the department of mother's residence at the time of person's birth.

Universe

Persons whose mother's residence at the time of his/her birth was in Colombia

Literal question

29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)

- ☐ 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?
☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"
 Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

- ☐ 3 In another country?

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

- ☐ 4 Does not know

Country where mother lived at the time of his/her birth (CO2005A_0417) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the country where mother lived at the time of the person's birth.

Universe

Persons whose mother was outside Colombia when the person was born

Literal question

29. When [the respondent] was born, his/her mother resided in: (basic)

- ☐ 1 The same municipality where [the respondent] was born?
☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"
 Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

- ☐ 3 In another country?

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

- ☐ 4 Does not know

Place of residence five years ago (CO2005A_0418)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person's residence five years ago was in the present municipality or another.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)

- ☐ 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)
☐ 2 In this municipality
☐ 3 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 4 In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?

____ (continue with [question] 32)

Department of residence five years ago (CO2005A_0419)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's department of residence five years ago.

Universe

Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was in Colombia

Literal question

30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)

☐ 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)

☐ 2 In this municipality

☐ 3 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 4 In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?

____ (continue with [question] 32)

Country of residence five years ago (CO2005A_0421)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 23-999

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the country where the person lived five years ago.

Universe

Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was outside Colombia

Literal question

30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)

☐ 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)

☐ 2 In this municipality

☐ 3 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 4 In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?

____ (continue with [question] 32)

Year of arrival in the country in last five years (CO2005A_0422)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the year of arrival in Colombia if it is in the last five years.

Universe

Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was outside Colombia

Literal question

30. Where did [the respondent] live five years ago? (basic)

- ☐ 1 Had not been born (controlled by DMC) (continue with [number] 32)
- ☐ 2 In this municipality
- ☐ 3 In another Colombian municipality:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"
 Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 4 In another country:

Name of the country ____ "DMC removable list"

In what year did he/she arrive in Colombia?

____ (continue with [question] 32)

Type of place within municipality (CO2005A_0423)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the type of place within municipality the person lived five years ago.

Universe

Persons age 5+ whose place of residence five years ago was in Colombia

Literal question

31. The place where [the respondent] lived five years ago was: (basic)

- ☐ 1 The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?
- ☐ 2 In a populated region, municipal territory, police division, village?
- ☐ 3 Rural region (road, land)?

Change of residence in past five years (CO2005A_0424)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has changed residency in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Year of change of residence in last five years (CO2005A_0425)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's year of change of residency in the last five years.

Universe

Persons who have change of residency in the past five years

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Municipality of different residence in last 5 years (CO2005A_0426)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's municipality of residency at the time of change of residency in the last five years.

Universe

Persons who have change of residence in the past five years

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Department of different residence in last 5 years (CO2005A_0427)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's department of residency at the time of the change of residency in the last five years.

Universe

Persons who have change of residence within Colombia in the past five years

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Class within municipality of previous residence at the time of the change of residency last five years (CO2005A_0429)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the class within municipality of person's previous residence at the time of the change of residency in the last five years.

Universe

Persons who have change of residence in the past five years

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Country of different residence in last five years (CO2005A_0430)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's country of residence at the time of the change of residency in the last five years.

Universe

Persons who have change of residence from outside Colombia in the past five years

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Cause of change of residence in last five years (CO2005A_0431)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the cause of change of residence in the last five years.

Universe

Persons who have change of residence in the past five years

Literal question

32. During the past five years, has [the respondent] changed place of residency? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 In what year did [the respondent move] the last time?

(DMC expandable list 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005)

On paper _ _ _ _

[p. 19]

1.2 On this occasion, did [the respondent] live:

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3. In another country?:

Name of the country ____ (continue with 1.4): "DMC removable list"

1.3 The place where [the respondent] lived was:

☐ 1. The municipal seat (where the Mayor's office is located)?

☐ 2. Rural region (populated region, municipal territory, police division, village, road, land)?

1.4 The primary cause for which [the respondent] changed place of residence on this occasion was:

☐ 1 Difficulty finding work or lack of means of subsistence?

☐ 2 Risk of natural disaster (flooding, avalanche, landslide, earthquake, etc.) or a consequence of natural disaster?

☐ 3 Threat or risk to his/her life, liberty or physical integrity because of violence?

☐ 4 Educational needs?

☐ 5 Health reasons?

☐ 6 Family reasons?

☐ 7 Member of a nomad group or other reason?

☐ 2 No

Ethnic identity (CO2005A_0432)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's ethnicity.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic)

☐ 1 Indigenous

1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list)

Write the name of the group _____

☐ 2 Rom

☐ 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence

☐ 4 Palenquero of San Basilio

☐ 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35)

☐ 6 None of the above (continue with 35)

Indigenous tribe/group (CO2005A_0433)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's indigenous tribe/group. Groups with fewer than 2500 persons are suppressed for statistical and confidentiality reasons.

Universe

Indigenous people

Literal question

33. According to his/her culture, group or physical characteristics, [the respondent] is known as: (basic)

☐ 1 Indigenous

1.1 Which indigenous group does he/she belong to? (DMC expandable list)

Write the name of the group _____

☐ 2 Rom

☐ 3 Raizal of the archipelago of San Andres and Providence

☐ 4 Palenquero of San Basilio

☐ 5 Black, mulatto, African-Colombian or of African ancestry (continue with 35)

☐ 6 None of the above (continue with 35)

Speaks the language of her/his tribe group (CO2005A_0434)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks the language of her/his tribe group.

Universe

Indigenous, Rom, Raizal de San Andres and Providence, and Palenquero persons

Literal question

34. Does [the respondent] speak the language of his/her native group? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Had days of no food due to lack of money (CO2005A_0435)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had days of no food due to lack of money.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many days _

☐ 2 No

Days of no food in the past week (CO2005A_0436)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of days of no food in the past week.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

35. Due to lack of money, did [the respondent] not consume any of the three basic meals (breakfast, lunch, dinner) one or more days of the past week? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many days _

☐ 2 No

Type of health care (CO2005A_0437)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the type of health care the person has.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

36. In regards to health, is [the respondent] a contributor, payee, or beneficiary of: (expanded)

☐ 1 The Social Security Institute-ISS?

☐ 2 Special regiments (Military Forces, National Police, National University, ECOPETROL [petroleum industry], Teacher's Union)?

☐ 3 Other Health Services Provider?

☐ 4 A subsidized healthcare administrator through SISBEN?

☐ 5 None?

☐ 6 Does not know?

Was ill in the past year (CO2005A_0438)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person was ill in the past year.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care:

- ☐ 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights?
- ☐ 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center?
- ☐ 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer?
- ☐ 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group?
- ☐ 5 No place?

2. No

Place where he/she sought medical services (CO2005A_0439)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates where the person sought medical services.

Universe

Persons who were ill last year

Literal question

37. In the past year, was [the respondent] ill? (expanded)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 The last time that [the respondent] sought health care:

- ☐ 1 Through a healthcare service to which he/she has rights?
- ☐ 2 Another hospital, clinic, doctor's office or healthcare center?
- ☐ 3 A drug store or pharmacy, folk healer or healer?
- ☐ 4 Traditional doctor of his/her ethnic group?
- ☐ 5 No place?

2. No

Cardiac surgery in the past five years (CO2005A_0440)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had cardiac surgery in the past five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No☐ 2 No

Cardiac surgery provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0441)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the cardiac surgery was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had cardiac surgery in the past five years

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Cardiac surgery (other than transplant)?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No☐ 2 No

Organ transplant past five years (CO2005A_0442)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had organ transplant in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)

Type of treatment

Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Organ transplant provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0443)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the organ transplant was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had organ transplant in the past five years

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Transplant (kidney, bone marrow, cornea, liver)?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Neurosurgery in the past five years (CO2005A_0444)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had neurosurgery in the past five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Neurosurgery of the central nervous system?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Neurosurgery provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0445) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the neurosurgery was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had neurosurgery in the past five years

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Neurosurgery of the central nervous system?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Medical treatment for Major trauma in the last five years (CO2005A_0446) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had medical treatment for major trauma in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0447)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the medical treatment and surgery for major trauma in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had medical treatment for major trauma in the last five years

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Medical treatment and surgery for major trauma?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Surgical treatment for congenital illness (CO2005A_0448)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had surgical treatment for congenital illness in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
 (expanded)

Type of treatment

Surgical treatment for a congenital disease?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Surgical treatment for congenital illness provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0449)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the surgical treatment for congenital illness in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had surgical treatment for congenital illness

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Surgical treatment for a congenital disease?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Joint replacement (CO2005A_0450)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had joint replacement in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Joint replacement?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Joint replacement provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0451) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the joint replacement in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had joint replacement

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Joint replacement?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Dialysis for chronic insufficiency (CO2005A_0452) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had dialysis for chronic insufficiency in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Dialysis for chronic insufficiency?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Dialysis for chronic insufficiency provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0453)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the dialysis for chronic insufficiency in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had dialysis for chronic insufficiency

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Dialysis for chronic insufficiency?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Therapy for serious burns (CO2005A_0454)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had therapy for serious burns in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
 (expanded)

Type of treatment

Management for severe burns?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Therapy for serious burns provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0455)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the therapy for serious burns in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had therapy for serious burns

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Management for severe burns?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Treatment for HIV/AIDS (CO2005A_0456)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had treatment for HIV/AIDS in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Treatment for HIV-AIDS?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Treatment for HIV/AIDS provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0457)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the treatment for HIV/AIDS in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had treatment for HIV/AIDS

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)

Type of treatment

Treatment for HIV-AIDS?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Chemotherapy for cancer (CO2005A_0458)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had chemotherapy for cancer in the last five years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Chemotherapy for cancer provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0459)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the chemotherapy for cancer in the last five years was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who had chemotherapy for cancer

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required:
(expanded)

Type of treatment

Chemo-therapy or radiation therapy for cancer?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Intensive care (CO2005A_0460)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had to be admitted to the intensive care unit in the last 5 years.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)

Type of treatment

Intensive Care Unit?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Intensive care provided by General Social Security System (CO2005A_0461)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the intensive care support was provided by General Social Security System.

Universe

Persons who have been to intensive care unit

Literal question

38. During the past 5 years, has [the respondent] suffered or currently suffers from any illness that has required: (expanded)

Type of treatment

Intensive Care Unit?

☐ 1 Yes

The treatment was or is being provided by the General Social Security System?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for walking (CO2005A_0462)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for walking.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.1 Mobility or walk?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for using arms or hands (CO2005A_0463)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for using arms or hands.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.2 Move his/her arms or hands?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for vision (CO2005A_0464)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for vision.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for hearing (CO2005A_0465)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for hearing.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for speech (CO2005A_0466)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for speech.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.5 Speech

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for learning (CO2005A_0467)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for learning.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.6 Understand or learn?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for socialization (CO2005A_0468)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for socialization.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Permanent limitation for bathing, dressing and feeding oneself (CO2005A_0469)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has permanent limitation for bathing, dressing and feeding oneself.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Other type of permanent limitation (CO2005A_0470)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has other types of permanent limitations.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.9 Other permanent limitation?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

Principal permanent limitation (CO2005A_0471)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's principal permanent limitation.

Universe

Persons who have permanent limitations

Literal question

39. Does [the respondent] have permanent limitations for: (basic)

39.1 Mobility or walk?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.2 Move his/her arms or hands?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.3 See, despite using contact lenses or glasses?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.4 Hear, even with hearing aids?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.5 Speech

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.6 Understand or learn?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.7 Maintain relationships with others due to mental or emotional problems?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.8 Bathe, dress, feed himself/herself?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

39.9 Other permanent limitation?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

(If in all of the questions you marked "No," continue with question 41)

40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded) ____

[This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.]

(In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list)

40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Because he/she was born this way?
☐ 2 Because of an illness?
☐ 3 Because of an accident?
☐ 4 Because of violence of armed groups?
☐ 5 Because of domestic violence?
☐ 6 Because of common criminal violence?
☐ 7 Due to old age, aging?
☐ 8 Due to another cause?
☐ 9 Does not know?

Cause of permanent limitation (CO2005A_0472)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the cause of principal permanent limitation.

Universe

Persons who have permanent limitations

Literal question

40. Of the above listed limitations for [the respondent], which is the one that most affects your daily activities? (expanded)

[This question was asked of person's who had at least one permanent limitation, per question 39.]

(In the DMC, select the corresponding answer from the previous list)

40.1 This limitation was caused by: (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Because he/she was born this way?
- ☐ 2 Because of an illness?
- ☐ 3 Because of an accident?
- ☐ 4 Because of violence of armed groups?
- ☐ 5 Because of domestic violence?
- ☐ 6 Because of common criminal violence?
- ☐ 7 Due to old age, aging?
- ☐ 8 Due to another cause?
- ☐ 9 Does not know?

Knows how to read and write (CO2005A_0473)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person knows how to read and write.

Universe

Persons age 3+

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic)

1. Yes

[p. 22]

1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) _ _

2. No

Number of books that he/she read in the past year (CO2005A_0474) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of books the person has read in the past year.

Universe

Persons age 3+ who are literate

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

41. Does [the respondent] know how to read and write? (basic)

1. Yes

[p. 22]

1.1 During the past twelve months, how many books did [the respondent] read, other than those required for his/her work or studies? (If he/she did not read, write 00) (expanded) _ _

2. No

Current attendance at some type of educational institution (CO2005A_0475) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person currently attends some type of educational institution.

Universe

Persons age 3+

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Currently attends a public school (CO2005A_0476)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person currently attends a public school.

Universe

Persons age 3+ who currently attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: completed his/her studies (CO2005A_0477) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the completion of his/her studies is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: high costs of education (CO2005A_0478) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the high cost of education is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: need to work (CO2005A_0479)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the need to work is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: lack of enrollment space (CO2005A_0480) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the lack of enrollment space is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: distance from educational establishment (CO2005A_0481)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the distance from educational establishment is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: illness (CO2005A_0482)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the illness is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: pregnancy (CO2005A_0483)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether pregnancy is the reason for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Females age between 12 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Reason for not attending school: other (CO2005A_0484)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether there are other reasons for the person not to attend school.

Universe

Persons age between 3 and 26 who currently do not attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

42. Does [the respondent] currently attend a pre-school, public school, private school or university? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 Is this a government [public] school? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 2 No

2.1 Why? (expanded) (for persons less than 26 years old)

1. He/she considers that he/she has finished his/her studies or that he/she has sufficient education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. The cost of education is high and he/she does not have the money?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. He/she needs to work?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Not enough space in the educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Distance from educational establishments?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Due to illness, requires special education?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. (For women over 12 years old) Due to pregnancy?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

1. Another reason?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

(Skip to 44)

Location of educational institution (CO2005A_0485)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the location of the educational institution is in the municipality the person resides.

Universe

Persons age 3+ who currently attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic)

- ☐ 1 This municipality?
☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?

Which:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) _ _ _

Department of educational institution (CO2005A_0486)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the department of the educational institution where the person studies is located in.

Universe

Persons age 3+ who currently attend school

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

43. The institution where [the respondent] studies is located in: (basic)

- ☐ 1 This municipality?
☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?

Which:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

43.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to the institution? (expanded) _ _ _

Level of studies completed (CO2005A_0489)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the level of education the person has completed.

Universe

Persons age 3+

Literal question

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)

☐ 1 Preschool

☐ 1 Pre-kindergarten
☐ 2 Kindergarten
☐ 3 Transition

☐ 2 Basic elementary

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5

☐ 3 Basic secondary

☐ 6
☐ 7
☐ 8
☐ 9

(Basic baccalaureate)

☐ 1st
☐ 2nd
☐ 3rd
☐ 4th

☐ 4 Academic track or classic education

☐ 10
☐ 11

[p. 23]

(Classic baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 5 Technical secondary

☐ 10
☐ 11

(Technical baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 6 Teacher training

☐ 10
☐ 11
☐ 12
☐ 13

Higher [education]

☐ 7 Professional technical education/

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 8 Technological

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 9 Professional

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

Post graduate

☐ 10 Specialization

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 11 Master's Degree

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 12 Doctorate

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

☐ 13 None []

Grade completed (CO2005A_0490)
File: COL2005-P-H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	
Description	
This variable indicates the grade the person has completed.	
Universe	
Persons age 3+	
Literal question	

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)

☐ 1 Preschool

☐ 1 Pre-kindergarten
☐ 2 Kindergarten
☐ 3 Transition

☐ 2 Basic elementary

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5

☐ 3 Basic secondary

☐ 6
☐ 7
☐ 8
☐ 9

(Basic baccalaureate)

☐ 1st
☐ 2nd
☐ 3rd
☐ 4th

☐ 4 Academic track or classic education

☐ 10
☐ 11

[p. 23]

(Classic baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 5 Technical secondary

☐ 10
☐ 11

(Technical baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 6 Teacher training

☐ 10
☐ 11
☐ 12
☐ 13

Higher [education]

☐ 7 Professional technical education/

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 8 Technological

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 9 Professional

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

Post graduate

☐ 10 Specialization

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 11 Master's Degree

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 12 Doctorate

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

☐ 13 None []

Level of studies and grades completed (CO2005A_0539)
File: COL2005-P-H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-999	
Description	
This variable indicates the education level and grade completed by the person. This variable is constructed from CO05A489 and CO05A490.	
Universe	
Persons age 3+	
Literal question	

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)

☐ 1 Preschool

☐ 1 Pre-kindergarten
☐ 2 Kindergarten
☐ 3 Transition

☐ 2 Basic elementary

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5

☐ 3 Basic secondary

☐ 6
☐ 7
☐ 8
☐ 9

(Basic baccalaureate)

☐ 1st
☐ 2nd
☐ 3rd
☐ 4th

☐ 4 Academic track or classic education

☐ 10
☐ 11

[p. 23]

(Classic baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 5 Technical secondary

☐ 10
☐ 11

(Technical baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 6 Teacher training

☐ 10
☐ 11
☐ 12
☐ 13

Higher [education]

☐ 7 Professional technical education/

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 8 Technological

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 9 Professional

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

Post graduate

☐ 10 Specialization

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 11 Master's Degree

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 12 Doctorate

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

☐ 13 None []

Level of studies and grades completed 1 (CO2005A_0491)
File: COL2005-P-H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	
Description	
This variable indicates the education level and grade completed by the person. The variable was provided by the Colombian census authority.	
Universe	
Persons age 3+	
Literal question	

For persons age 3 + (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 41-44 were asked of persons age 3 and older.]

44. What is the last year of studies that [the respondent] passed? (basic)

☐ 1 Preschool

☐ 1 Pre-kindergarten
☐ 2 Kindergarten
☐ 3 Transition

☐ 2 Basic elementary

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5

☐ 3 Basic secondary

☐ 6
☐ 7
☐ 8
☐ 9

(Basic baccalaureate)

☐ 1st
☐ 2nd
☐ 3rd
☐ 4th

☐ 4 Academic track or classic education

☐ 10
☐ 11

[p. 23]

(Classic baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 5 Technical secondary

☐ 10
☐ 11

(Technical baccalaureate)

☐ 5th
☐ 6th

☐ 6 Teacher training

☐ 10
☐ 11
☐ 12
☐ 13

Higher [education]

☐ 7 Professional technical education/

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 8 Technological

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 9 Professional

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

Post graduate

☐ 10 Specialization

☐ 1
☐ 2

☐ 11 Master's Degree

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3

☐ 12 Doctorate

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

☐ 13 None []

Computer use (CO2005A_0492)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person has ever used computer.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

45. Does [the respondent] use the computer? (expanded)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No (continue with 47)

Used a PC last week (CO2005A_0493)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week.

Universe

Persons age 5+ who have used computer

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?

[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)

1. To do tasks related to work or study?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. To do commercial or financial transactions?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

3. Entertainment?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

4. To communicate with other persons?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

5. Other activities?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. No

Used a PC last week to do his/her own tasks (CO2005A_0494)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week to do his/her own tasks or study.

Universe

Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?

[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)

1. To do tasks related to work or study?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. To do commercial or financial transactions?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

3. Entertainment?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

4. To communicate with other persons?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

5. Other activities?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. No

Used a PC last week to make transactions (CO2005A_0495)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week to make commercial or financial transactions.

Universe

Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?

[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)

1. To do tasks related to work or study?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. To do commercial or financial transactions?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

3. Entertainment?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

4. To communicate with other persons?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

5. Other activities?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. No

Used a PC last week for entertainment (CO2005A_0496)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week for entertainment.

Universe

Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?

[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)

1. To do tasks related to work or study?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. To do commercial or financial transactions?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

3. Entertainment?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

4. To communicate with other persons?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

5. Other activities?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. No

Used a PC last week to communicate (CO2005A_0497)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week to communicate with other persons.

Universe

Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?

[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)

1. To do tasks related to work or study?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. To do commercial or financial transactions?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

3. Entertainment?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

4. To communicate with other persons?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

5. Other activities?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. No

Used a PC last week for other activities (CO2005A_0498)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person used a computer last week for other activities.

Universe

Persons age 5+ who have used computer last week

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

46. In the past week, did [the respondent] use the computer?

[Question 46 was asked of persons who used computer, per question 45.]

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 For which of the following activities: (expanded)

1. To do tasks related to work or study?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. To do commercial or financial transactions?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

3. Entertainment?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

4. To communicate with other persons?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

5. Other activities?

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

2. No

Type of work that he/she did last week (CO2005A_0499)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the type of work the person did last week.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

47. During the past week, [the respondent]: (basic)

- ☐ 1 Worked?
- ☐ 2 Did not work, but had a job?
- ☐ 3 Looked for work having worked previously?
- ☐ 4 Looked for work for the first time? (Continue with 51)
- ☐ 5 Studied only, neither worked nor looked for work? (Continue with 51)
- ☐ 6 Did household chores and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51)
- ☐ 7 Was permanently incapacitated for work? (Continue with 51)
- ☐ 8 Lived off of retirement pension or rents and neither did not work nor look for work? (Continue with 51)
- ☐ 9 Was in another situation? (Continue with 51)

Industry (2-digit) (CO2005A_0500)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the industry (2-digit) the person worked in.

Universe

Ever employed persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

48. What is the economic activity of the business, establishment, company or farm where [the respondent] worked? (expanded) ____

Type of work (CO2005A_0501)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the class of worker.

Universe

Ever employed persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

49. In this job, [the respondent] was: (expanded)

- ☐ 1 Worker, employee?
- ☐ 2 Boss, employer?
- ☐ 3 Self-employed worker?
- ☐ 4 Domestic employee?
- ☐ 5 Unpaid family worker?

Location of place where he/she worked (CO2005A_0502)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the place the person worked is in the municipality the person resides.

Universe

Ever employed persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded)

- ☐ 1 In this municipality?
- ☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"
 Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

- ☐ 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list"

50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) _ _ _

Department where he/she worked (CO2005A_0503)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the department (location) where the person worked.

Universe

Ever employed persons age 5+ whose workplace is within Colombia

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

50. In the place where [the respondent] worked last week is located in: (expanded)

☐ 1 In this municipality?

☐ 2 In another Colombian municipality?:

Name of the department ____ "DMC removable list"

Name of the municipality ____ "DMC removable list"

☐ 3 In another country? } "DMC removable list"

50.1 How long, in minutes, does [the respondent] usually take to get to his/her place of work? (expanded) _ _ _

Affiliation to a pension fund (CO2005A_0506)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person is affiliated to a pension fund or a special pension plan.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

51. Is [the respondent] affiliated to a Pension Fund or belong to a special pension plan? (expanded)

☐ 1 Yes

☐ 2 No

☐ 3 Already retired

Worked complementarily for a family business (CO2005A_0507)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for a family business.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)

52.1 Help working in a family business?

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _

☐ 2 No

Worked complementarily for sale of products on his/her own account (CO2005A_0509)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for sale of products on his/her own account.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)

52.2 Sell some product on his/her own account?

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _

☐ 2 No

Worked complementarily for manufacture of products to sell (CO2005A_0511) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week to manufacture products for sale.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)

52.3 Make some product to sell?

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _

☐ 2 No

Worked complementarily in the fields or animal breeding (CO2005A_0513) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week in the fields or animal breeding.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
[Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)

52.4 Help working in the fields or in animal breeding?

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _

☐ 2 No

Worked complementarily for household chores (CO2005A_0515) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for household chores.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)

52.5 Do household chores?

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _

☐ 2 No

Worked complementarily for other type of activity (CO2005A_0517) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked complementarily last week for other type of activity.

Universe

Persons age 5+

Literal question

For persons five years old or more (generated through the DMC)
 [Questions 45-52 were asked of persons age 5+.]

52. In addition to the principal activity that [the respondent] carried out during the past week (work, study, household chores), which of the following complementary activities did he/she do? (expanded)

52.6 Carry out any other type of activity?

☐ 1 Yes

1.1 How many hours in the week? _ _ _

☐ 2 No

Marital status (CO2005A_0519)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

53. [The respondent] currently: (basic)

- ☐ 1 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for two years or more?
- ☐ 2 Is not married and has been living with his/her partner for less than two years?
- ☐ 3 Is separated, divorced?

[p. 26]

- ☐ 4 Is widowed?
- ☐ 5 Is single?
- ☐ 6 Is married?

Speaks Spanish (CO2005A_0520)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks Spanish.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)

54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.2 English?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.3 French?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.4 Italian?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.5 German?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.6 Other?

☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Speaks English (CO2005A_0521)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks English.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)

54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.2 English?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.3 French?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.4 Italian?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.5 German?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.6 Other?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

Speaks French (CO2005A_0522)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks French.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)

54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.2 English?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.3 French?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.4 Italian?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.5 German?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.6 Other?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Speaks Italian (CO2005A_0523)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks Italian.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)

54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.2 English?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.3 French?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.4 Italian?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.5 German?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

57.6 Other?

- ☐ 1 Yes
☐ 2 No

Speaks German (CO2005A_0524)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks German.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)

54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.2 English?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.3 French?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.4 Italian?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.5 German?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

57.6 Other?

☐ 1 Yes☐ 2 No

Speaks another language (CO2005A_0525)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks another language.

Universe

Persons age 10+

Literal question

For persons 10 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 53-54 were asked of persons age 10+.]

54. Which of the following languages does [the respondent] speak? (expanded)

54.1 Spanish (Castilian)?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

57.2 English?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

57.3 French?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

57.4 Italian?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

57.5 German?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

57.6 Other?

- ☐ 1 Yes
- ☐ 2 No

Had children born alive (CO2005A_0526)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Description

This variable indicates whether the person had children born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)

[] 1 Yes

How many? __
How many males? __
How many females? __

[] 2 No (Continue with Control 10)

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Number of children born alive (CO2005A_0527)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Description

This variable indicates the number of children the person has born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

How many? __
How many males? __
How many females? __

☐ 2 No (Continue with Control 10)

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Number of boys born alive (CO2005A_0528)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Description

This variable indicates the number of male children born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

How many? __
How many males? __
How many females? __

☐ 2 No (Continue with Control 10)

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Number of females born alive (CO2005A_0529)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of female children born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

55. Has [the respondent] had a son or daughter that was born alive? (basic)

☐ 1 Yes

How many? __
How many males? __
How many females? __

☐ 2 No (Continue with Control 10)

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Number of children currently alive (CO2005A_0530)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of children currently alive.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)

How many? __
How many males? __
How many females? __
[] Does not know

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Number of males currently alive (CO2005A_0531)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of male children currently alive.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)

How many? __
How many males? __
How many females? __
[] Does not know

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Number of females currently alive (CO2005A_0532)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the number of female children currently alive.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)

How many? __
 How many males? __
 How many females? __
 [] Does not know

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Know whether she has children who are currently alive
 (CO2005A_0533)
 File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates whether the person knows her children are currently alive or not.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
 [Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

56. Of the sons and daughters of [the respondent] that were born alive, how many are currently living? (basic)

How many? __
 How many males? __
 How many females? __
 [] Does not know

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Year the last child was born alive (CO2005A_0534)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the year the last child was born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive?

Year

- ☐ 1 2005
- ☐ 2 2004
- ☐ 3 2003
- ☐ 4 2002

[p. 27]

- ☐ 5 2001
- ☐ 6 2000 or earlier

Month

- ☐ 1 January
- ☐ 2 February
- ☐ 3 March
- ☐ 4 April
- ☐ 5 May
- ☐ 6 June
- ☐ 7 July
- ☐ 8 August
- ☐ 9 September
- ☐ 10 October
- ☐ 11 November
- ☐ 12 December

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Month the last child was born alive (CO2005A_0535)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the month the last child was born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

57. In what year and month did [the respondent] have her last son/daughter that was born alive?

Year

- ☐ 1 2005
- ☐ 2 2004
- ☐ 3 2003
- ☐ 4 2002

[p. 27]

- ☐ 5 2001
- ☐ 6 2000 or earlier

Month

- ☐ 1 January
- ☐ 2 February
- ☐ 3 March
- ☐ 4 April
- ☐ 5 May
- ☐ 6 June
- ☐ 7 July
- ☐ 8 August
- ☐ 9 September
- ☐ 10 October
- ☐ 11 November
- ☐ 12 December

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Year that the first child was born alive (CO2005A_0536)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1925-9999	

Description

This variable indicates the year that the first child was born alive.

Universe

Females age 12+ who had children born alive

Literal question

For women 12 years old or more (generated by the DMC)
[Questions 55-58 were asked of women age 12+.]

58. In what year did [the respondent] have her first child that was born alive? (expanded)

Interviewer instructions

Child born alive

It is every newborn child who shows signs of live after birth, like moving, breathing or crying.

If when being born the baby shows any of these signs and a little later died, it is a child born alive. Therefore, it should be included in the number of children had and excluded from the number of surviving children.

Basic person expansionfactor (CO2005A_0537)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 10	

Description

This variable indicates the basic person expansion factor.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

Basic person expansionfactor

Calibrated person expansion factor (CO2005A_0538)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 10

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

This variable indicates the calibrated person expansion factor.

Universe

All persons

Literal question

Calibrated person expansion factor

Person weight (PERWT)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

Disability status (DISABLED)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

Year of last birth (LASTBYR)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1900-9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child borne by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

Years residing in current dwelling (MIGYRS2)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

MIGYRS2 indicates the number of years that the respondent has lived in his/her current dwelling.

Ethnicity, Colombia (ETHNICCO)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

ETHNICCO indicates if the person belonged to any indigenous group or black community.

Years of schooling (YRSCHOOL)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

Reason for migration (MIGCAUSE)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

MIGCAUSE indicates the reason why the person moved from their previous place of residence.

Migration status, 5 years (MIGRATE5)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

Migration status, previous residence (MIGRATEP)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

Educational attainment, international recode [general version] (EDATTAIN)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version] (EDATTAIN)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

Speaks indigenous language (SPEAKIND)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

SPEAKIND indicates whether a person speaks an indigenous language, and for many Latin American samples whether they also speak Spanish.

Country of birth (BPLCOUNTRY)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

Month of last birth (LASTBMO)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child borne by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

Country of residence 5 years ago (MIGCTRY5)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

Country of previous residence (MIGCTRYP)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

MIGCTRYP indicates the country of previous residence of international migrants. Persons who never lived abroad are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

Nativity status (NATIVITY)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native- or foreign-born.

Year [person version] (YEARP)

File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

IPUMS sample identifier [person version] (SAMPLEP) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

Household serial number [person version] (SERIAL) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

Country [person version] (COUNTRYP) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

Record type [person version] (RECTYPEP) File: COL2005-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

Documentation

Questionnaires

Censo General 2005. Cuestionarios

Title	Censo General 2005. Cuestionarios
Author(s)	Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)
Date	2005-10-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Publisher(s)	Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)
Filename	enum_form_co2005.pdf

General Census 2005. Questionnaires

Title	General Census 2005. Questionnaires
Author(s)	National Statistics Administration
Date	2005-10-03
Country	Colombia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Minnesota Population Center (translation)
Publisher(s)	National Statistics Administration
Filename	enum_form_co2005_tag.pdf

Technical documents

Diseño Conceptual y Metodológico. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL

Title	Diseño Conceptual y Metodológico. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL
Author(s)	Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía
Date	2006-04-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Publisher(s)	Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía
Filename	concepts_co2005.pdf

Conceptual and Methodological Design. General Census 2005 - CGRAL [General Census]

Title	Conceptual and Methodological Design. General Census 2005 - CGRAL [General Census]
Author(s)	National Statistics Administration Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography
Date	2006-04-01
Country	Colombia
Language	English
Publisher(s)	National Statistics Administration Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography

Filename concepts_co2005_eng.pdf

Manual del Encuestador. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL

Title Manual del Encuestador. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL
 Author(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Date 2005-07-01
 Country Colombia
 Language Spanish
 Publisher(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Filename enum_general_instruct_co2005.pdf

Manual of the Enumerator. General Census 2005.

Title Manual of the Enumerator. General Census 2005.
 Author(s) Department of National Administration of Statistics, Committee of Censuses and Demographics
 Date 2005-07-01
 Country Colombia
 Language English
 Contributor(s) Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 Publisher(s) Department of National Administration of Statistics, Committee of Censuses and Demographics
 Filename enum_instruct_co2005_tag.pdf

Principales Características

Title Principales Características
 Author(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), El Marco Geoestadístico Nacional (MGN)
 Date 2005-01-01
 Country Colombia
 Language Spanish
 Publisher(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), El Marco Geoestadístico Nacional (MGN)
 Filename geographic_conceptsSpanish.pdf

Ficha Metodológica. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL

Title Ficha Metodológica. Censo General 2005 - CGRAL
 Author(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Date 2006-04-15
 Country Colombia
 Language Spanish
 Publisher(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Filename methods_co2005.pdf

Methodological Memo. General Census 2005

Title Methodological Memo. General Census 2005
 Author(s) National Statistics Administrative Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography (DCD)
 Date 2006-04-15
 Country Colombia
 Language English
 Publisher(s) National Statistics Administrative Department (DANE), Office of Census and Demography (DCD)

Filename methods_co2005_eng.pdf

Lineamientos para la Selección de Muestra Cocensal en DMC

Title Lineamientos para la Selección de Muestra Cocensal en DMC
 Author(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Date 2005-05-15
 Country Colombia
 Language Spanish
 Publisher(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Filename sample_design_co2005_1.pdf

Metodología Estadística de Diseño y Estimación de la Muestra Cocensal

Title Metodología Estadística de Diseño y Estimación de la Muestra Cocensal
 Author(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Date 2006-10-14
 Country Colombia
 Language Spanish
 Publisher(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Filename sample_design_co2005_2.pdf

Submission to the United Nations Statistics Division Website on 2010 World Population and Housing Censuses

Title Submission to the United Nations Statistics Division Website on 2010 World Population and Housing Censuses
 Author(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Date 2005-11-01
 Country Colombia
 Language Spanish
 Publisher(s) Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección de Censos y Demografía (DCD)
 Filename tech_info_co2005.pdf
